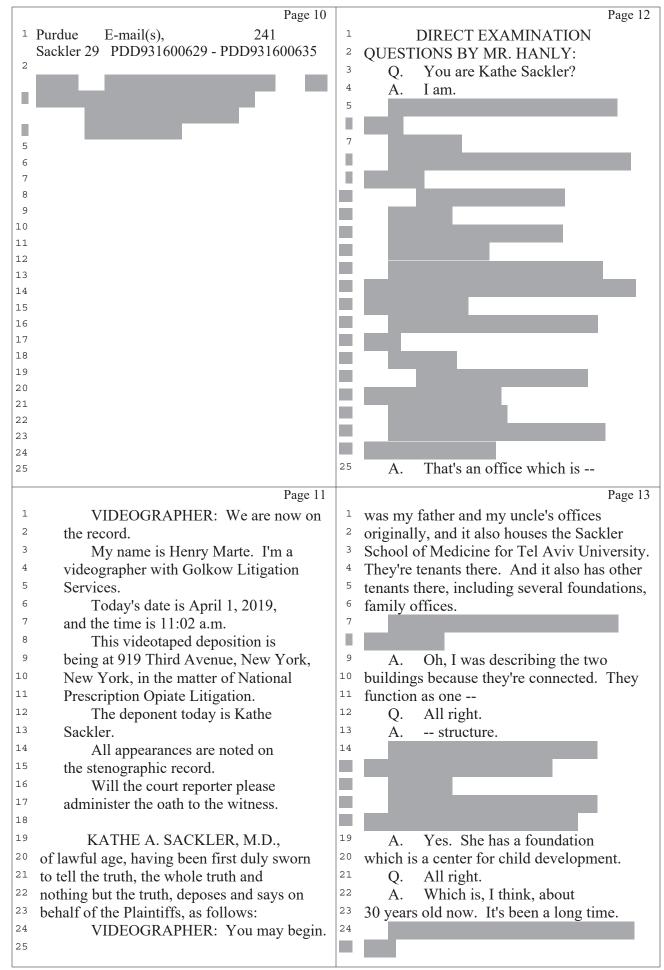
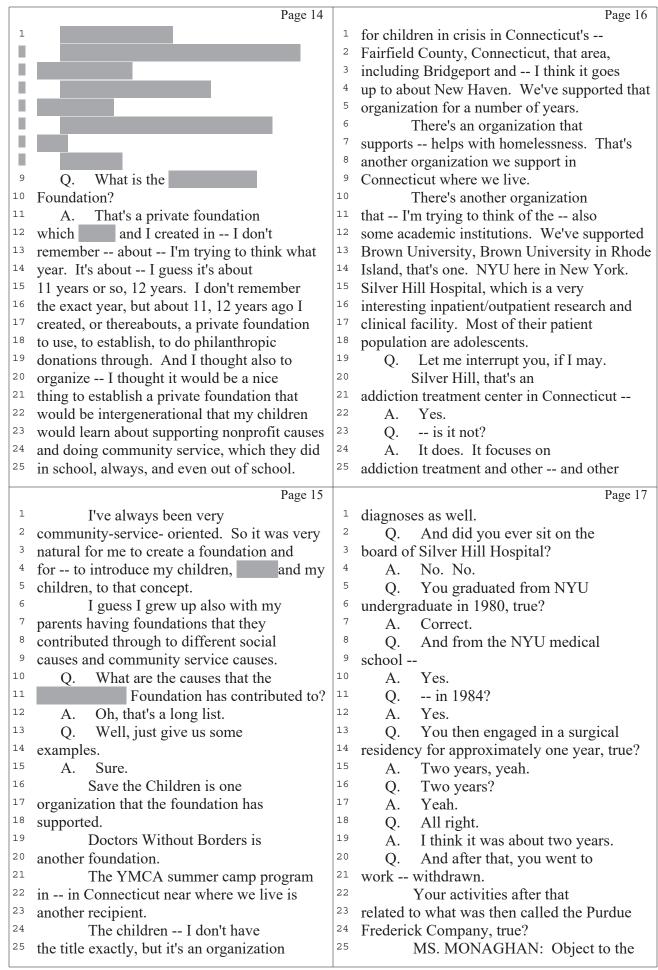
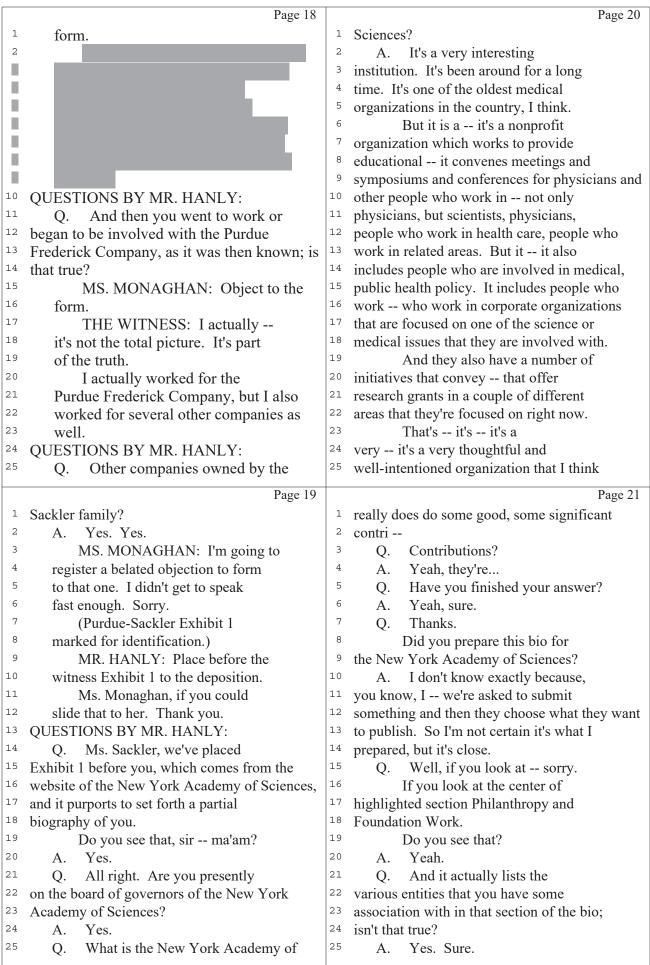
```
1
              UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
            FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
                    EASTERN DIVISION
 3
      IN RE: NATIONAL
                              ) MDL No. 2804
 4
      PRESCRIPTION
      OPIATE LITIGATION
 5
                              ) Case No.
                                  1:17-MD-2804
 6
      THIS DOCUMENT RELATES ) Hon. Dan A.
      TO ALL CASES
                              ) Polster
 8
                  MONDAY, APRIL 1, 2019
 9
       HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER
10
                 CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW
11
12
                Videotaped deposition of Kathe A.
13
     Sackler, M.D., held at the offices of DEBEVOISE
     & PLIMPTON LLP, 919 Third Avenue, New York,
14
     New York, commencing at 11:02 a.m., on the
15
16
     above date, before Carrie A. Campbell,
     Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified
17
18
     and Realtime Reporter.
19
20
2.1
22
               GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
            877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax
23
                     deps@golkow.com
24
25
```

Bubject to	- Taronor Contractoration noview
Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S: SIMMONS HANLY CONROY, LLC BY: PAUL HANLY phanly assummons firm.com JAYNE CONROY SIMMONS FIRE samokler assummons firm com SAN FORD SMOKLER samokler assummons firm.com LAVRA S. FITZPATRICK fittpatrick assummons firm.com LLY N. HURD eller A. E. STREAM) 112 Madison. Avenue 112 Madison. Avenue 113 MOTLEY RICE LLC BY: LINDA SINGER 12 Singer and leyrice com 13 Keekhoft amoleyrice com 14 AMANDA UNITERREINER 15 AUMANDA UNITERREINER 16 AUMANDA UNITERREINER 17 AUMANDA UNITERREINER 18 ANIER LAW FIRM. P.C 19 MILDRED CONROY 19 MILDRED CONROY 126 East 56th Street. Sixth Floor 120 York. New York 10022 121 SIMMONS HANLY CONROY, LLC 122 SIMMONS HANLY CONROY, LLC 13 SIMMONS HANLY CONROY, LLC 14 ARFALTIME STREAM) 15 ON CONROY 16 Cast 56th Street. Sixth Floor 17 Cast Sixth Floor 18 ANNA POLLOCK 19 SIMMONS HANLY CONROY, LLC 19 SIMMONS HANLY CONROY, LLC 19 JOANNA POLLOCK 10 JOANNA POLLOCK 10 JOANNA POLLOCK 10 JOANNA POLLOCK 10 JOANNA POLLOCK 11 JOANNA POLLOCK 12 JOANNA POLLOCK 12 JOANNA POLLOCK 13 JOANNA POLLOCK 14 JOANNA POLLOCK 15 JOANNA POLLOCK 16 JOANNA POLLOCK 17 JOANNA POLLOCK 18 JOANNA POLLOCK 19 JOANNA POLLOCK 20 JOANNA POLLOCK 21 JOANNA POLLOCK 22 SIMMONS HANLY CONROY, LLC 23 JOANNA POLLOCK 24 JOANNA POLLOCK 25 JOANNA POLLOCK 26 JOANNA POLLOCK 27 JOANNA POLLOCK 28 JOANNA POLLOCK 29 JOANNA POLLOCK 29 JOANNA POLLOCK 20 JOANNA POLLOCK 20 JOANNA POLLOCK 20 JOANNA POLLOCK 20 JOANNA POLLOCK 21 JOANNA POLLOCK 22 SIMMONS HANNI POLLOCK 23 JOANNA POLLOCK 24 JOANNA POLLOCK 25 JOANNA POLLOCK 26 JOANNA POLLOCK 26 JOANNA POLLOCK 27 JOANNA POLLOCK 28 JOANNA POLLOCK 29 JOANNA POLLOCK 20 JOANNA POLLOCK 20 JOANNA POLLOCK 20 JOANNA POLLOCK 20 JOANNA POLLOCK 21 JOANNA POLLOCK 22 JOANNA POLLOCK 23 JOANNA POLLOCK 24 JOANNA POLLOCK 25 JOANNA POLLOCK 26 JOANNA POLLOCK 26 JOANNA POLLOCK 27 JOANNA POLLOCK 28 JOANNA POLLOCK 29 JOANNA POLLOCK 20 JOANNA POLLOCK	Page 4 1 WASHINGTON ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE BY: LAURA CLINTON 2 laura.clinton@atg.wa.gov (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 3 1125 Washington Street SE Olympia, Washington 98504 4 (360) 753-6200 Counsel for the State of Washington 5 DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON LLP BY: MAURA KATHLEEN MONAGHAN 7 mkmonaghan@debevoise.com MARY JO WHITE 8 mjwhite@debevoise.com HAROLD WILLIFORD 9 hwwillif@debevoise.com HAROLD WILLIFORD 10 nniedzie@debevoise.com JOSHUA'N. COHEN 11 incohen@debevoise.com 12 New York, New York 10022 (212) 909-6000 Counsel for the Witness 14 DECHERT LLP 15 BY: MARK S. CHEFFO mark.cheffo@dechert.com 1095 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036 (212) 698-3500 Counsel for Purdue Pharma 18 WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY LLP BY: JYOTI JINDAL ijindal@wc.com 725 Twelfth Street, N.W. 21 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 434-5331 Counsel for Cardinal Health, Inc. Page 5 1 MARCUS & SHAPIRA LLP BY: ROBERT BARNES rbarnes@marcus-shapira.com 301 Grant Street, 35th Floor 11 Pritsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219-6401 (412) 338-4690 4 Counsel for HBC
15 LANTER LAW FIRM, PC BY: MILDRED CONROY mildred conroy@lanierlawfirm.com 126 East 56th Street, Sixth Floor New York, New York 10022 (212) 421-2800	15 BY: MARK S. CHEFFO mark.cheffo@dechert.com 16 1095 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036 17 (212) 698-3500 Counsel for Purdue Pharma 18 19 WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY LLP BY: JYOTI JINDAL jjindal@wc.com 725 Twelfth Street, N.W. 21 Washington, DC 20005 (202) 434-5331 22 Counsel for Cardinal Health, Inc. 23 24
1 MCHUGH FULLER LAW GROUP BY: MICHAEL J. FULLER, JR. 2 mike@mchughfuller.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 3 AJ ELKINS (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 4 97 Elias Whiddon Road Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39402 5 (601) 261-2220 SPANGENBERG SHIBLEY & LIBER LLP	1 MARCUS & SHAPIRA LLP BY: ROBERT BARNES. 2 rbarnes@marcus-shapira.com 301 Grant Street, 35th Floor 3 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219-6401 (412) 338-4690 4 Counsel for HBC 5 COVINGTON & BURLING LLP 6 BY: ALEXANDRA WIDAS awidas@cov.com

- Highly confidencial bablect to	5 Fulcher confluenciality Review
Page 6	Page 8
1 ROPES & GRAY LLP BY: GREGORY MALLOY 2 gregory malloy @ropesgray.com 800 Boylston Street 3 Boston, Massachusetts 02199-3600 (617) 951-7000	Purdue Memo from Dr. Kathe A. Sackler 78 Sackler 8 to Sackler, Friedman, Goldenheim and Udell, January 6, 1993 PDD1701812859 Purdue Interoffice Memorandum, May 83 Sackler 9 17, 1995, to Mortimer D. Sackler, MD, from Kathe A. Sackler, MD PPLPC063000002490 - PPLPC063000002492
Counsel for Mallinckrodt ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER LLP BY: JOSHUA DAVIS ioshua davis@arnoldporter.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 601 Massachusetts Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20001-3743 (202) 942-5000 Counsel for Endo Pharmaceuticals Inc., and Endo Health Solutions Inc.	Sackler 9 17, 1995, to Mortimer D. Sackler, MD, from Kathe A. Sackler, MD PL PC063000002490 - PPLPC063000002492 Purdue E-mail(s), 93
9 (202) 942-5000 Counsel for Endo Pharmaceuticals 10 Inc., and Endo Health Solutions Inc. 11 TUCKER ELLIS LLP 12 BY: JEFFREY M. WHITESELL 13 Supplies ell (Ottockerellis com	PPLPC013000015471 - PPLPC013000015472
TUCKER ELLIS LLP BY: JEFFREY M. WHITESELL iwhitesell@tuckerellis.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 950 Main Avenue, Suite 1100 Cleveland, Ohio 44113 (216) 592-5000 Counsel for Janssen Pharmaceuticals and Johnson & Johnson, Inc.	Purdue Interoffice Memorandum, August 108 Sackler 12 8, 1995, to Paul Goldenheim from Kathe A. Sackler, MD, PDD1706192312 Purdue Application Summary "Reder 111 Sackler 13 Version." PDD1501103337 - PDD1501103361
17 VENABLE LLP BY: MICHAEL B. MACWILLIAMS 18 mbmacwilliams@Yenable.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE)	PDD1706192312 14 Purdue Application Summary "Reder 111 Sackler 13 Version." 15 PDD1501103337 - PDD1501103361 16 Purdue August 16, 1995 letter to 136 Sackler 14 Robert Bedford, MD, from Lee Ann Storey, RN, MPH, PDD8003007024 - PDD8003007050 18 Purdue Interoffice Memorandum, August 145 Sackler 15 28, 1995, to Michael Friedman
Counsel for Abbott Laboratories VIDEOGRAPHER: HENRY MARTE, Golkow Litigation Services	Purdue Interoffice Memorandum, August 145 Sackler 15 28, 1995, to Michael Friedman from Kathe A Sackler, MD, PDD1701815258 - PDD1701815259 Interoffice Memorandum 152 Sackler 16 September 26, 1995, to Michael Friedman from Kathe A. Sackler, MD, PDD9316703912
25 Page 7	24 25 Page 9
1 INDEX 2 PAGE 3 APPEARANCES	1 Purdue
17 Sackler 5 S. Sackler, MD, November 30, 1991, 18 PDD9316701014 - PDD9316701015 19 Purdue Facsimile from Kathe A. 59 Sackler 6 Sackler, MD, January 2, 1992, 20 PDD1706192327 - PDD1706192329 21 Purdue Usage and Perceptions of Oral 64 Sackler 7 Morphine Among Orthopaedic 22 Surgeons, July 9, 1992,	Sackler 24 PDD9316716369 Purdue Purdue Pharma facsimiles and 211 Sackler 25 documents. PPLPC063000015803 - PPLPC063000015814 Purdue E-mail(s). 217 Sackler 26 PPLPC06300002464 - PPLPC063000002465 Purdue Pharma promotional pen 241 Sackler 27



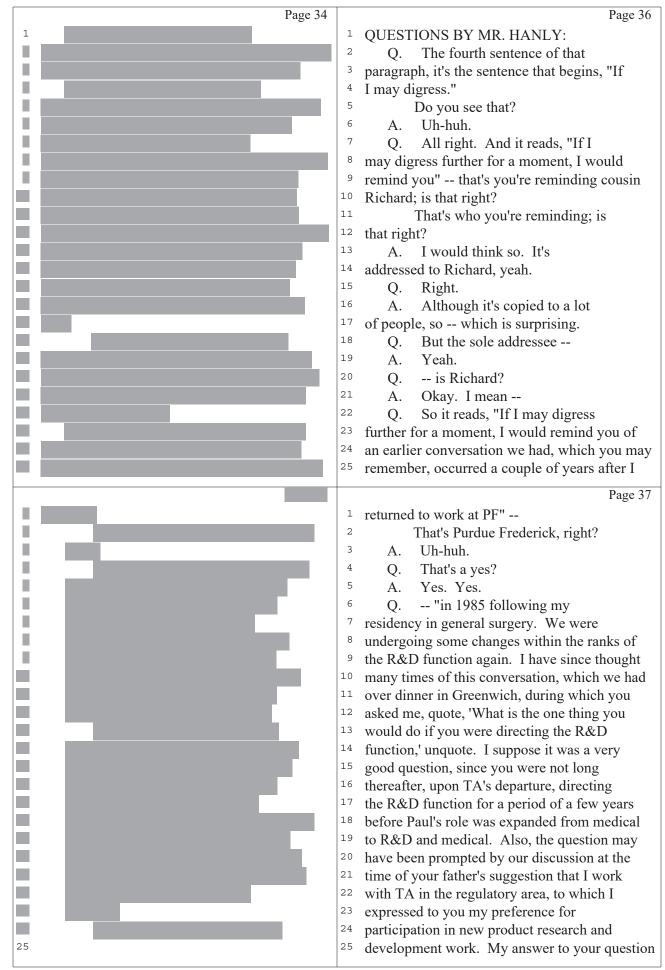




Page 22 1 And it has the names of those Companies include any companies not owned O. 2 directly or indirectly by the Sackler family? entities, correct? 3 Yes, some of them are Correct. Α. 4 Q. But under Professional Work, it partnerships. Some of them are jointly owned by the Sackler family and other persons who doesn't reference by name any particular company or institution, does it? are not Sacklers. 7 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the O. All of the entities within the 8 International Group of Independent Associated form. 9 THE WITNESS: No. Pharmaceutical Companies are in whole or in part owned by the Sackler family? 10 **OUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 11 11 A. Yes. Q. And what that section, Professional Work, does refer to, however, is 12 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 12 your work for the various Purdue entities, QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 14 correct? 14 15 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 16 form. 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 **OUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 19 What is -- withdrawn. 20 The International Group of Independent Associated Pharmaceutical 21 Companies includes the Purdue entities; does 23 it not? 24 A. Yes. 25 25 It includes --And is that your residence? O. Q. Page 23 Page 25 Other entities that are No, not currently. It was my 1 A. separate, independent, legal entities residence at one time. unrelated to Purdue. All right. And you also had 3 Well ---Q. some sort of an office there; isn't that 5 They're -- well, they're 5 A. true? 6 described as it's described here: 6 A. No. 7 independent associated companies. Q. You never had an office there? 8 And that -- those would --8 Q. No. A. 9 A. Yes. 9 I'm not sure what you mean by "an office," but not a proper office, no. 10 O. Those would include 10 Mundipharma; is that right? 11 11 There are a lot of 12 Mundipharmas. I'm not sure which Mundipharma 13 14 you're referring to. 15 Well, it would refer all --Q. 16 There are a number -- it wouldn't include every Mundipharma. It would 17 include some of the companies carrying the 18 19 name Mundipharma. 20 And it would include Purdue -entities with the name Purdue in the title? 21 22 A. Not all of them. Only -- not 23 all of them. 24 Does the International Group of Independent Associated Pharmaceutical

Page 28 Y: e question? sure tion, I
e question? sure
sure
tion I
tion I
11011, 1
rou not
er.
C1.
swer my
Swer my
t 2
- -
Y:
Exhibit 2
Sackler to a
y 26, 1987.
that?
o you have
o you nave
ness
Page 29
:
that you
d Miller?
that,
,
t, "We
t completed at
ng of the
col which I am
hat
1987 with
losing
-
on. Form.
think so.

	Page 20		Daga 22
1	Page 30	1	Page 32
2	don't this is 32 years ago you're	2	out by now I'm not very good at dates, okay,
	asking about. I don't think I would		so I apologize if I don't know which date he
3	have been I mean, even it's I	3	was the president.
4	don't think I was the person who would	4	But since preparing for this
5	write the protocol, no.	5	deposition, I've seen that date associated
6	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	6	with his being the president, so I accept
7	Q. Well, you didn't have any	7	that.
8	training as of January of 1987 in writing	8	Q. Did you in preparing for
9	A. I wouldn't even write it today.	9	this deposition, did you have opportunity to
10	Q. But you transmitted the	10	review this specific document?
11	protocol to a Dr. Miller, right?	11	A. No, I don't remember seeing
12	MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form.	12	this specific document.
13	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	13	Q. Okay. Well, it the re: line
14	MS. MONAGHAN: She said she	14	in the e-mail from you to Dr. Richard
15	didn't recall.	15	Sackler, copying a number of other people
16	THE WITNESS: I guess I sent	16	I'm not going to list them here has a
17	him it says I sent him a copy of	17	subject: Alternative routes of analgesic
18	the protocol, yes.	18	delivery.
19	You know, I don't think I was	19	Do you see that?
20	the only one who	20	A. Yes.
21	MS. MONAGHAN: The way it works	21	Q. And so this was an exchange
22	is you wait for a question.	22	that you were having with Dr. Richard Sackler
23	THE WITNESS: Oh, okay.	23	concerning a possible product with an
24	(Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 3	24	alternative delivery system for analgesia; is
25	marked for identification.)	25	that right?
	Page 31		Page 33
	6		1 age 33
1	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	1	A. I don't know. I'd have to read
1 2	_	1 2	
	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm		A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you.
2	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2	A. I don't know. I'd have to read
2	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside.	2	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it?
2 3 4	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that	2 3 4	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try
2 3 4 5	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is?	2 3 4 5	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo.
2 3 4 5 6	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't.	2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top? A. Yeah. Yes, I see it's from me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top? A. Yeah. Yes, I see it's from me to Richard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page. A. Okay. Q. Just indicate when you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top? A. Yeah. Yes, I see it's from me to Richard Q. Richard is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page. A. Okay. Q. Just indicate when you've reviewed that paragraph for me, please,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top? A. Yeah. Yes, I see it's from me to Richard Q. Richard is A copying a lot of people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page. A. Okay. Q. Just indicate when you've reviewed that paragraph for me, please, Doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top? A. Yeah. Yes, I see it's from me to Richard Q. Richard is A copying a lot of people. Q. Richard is a cousin of yours?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page. A. Okay. Q. Just indicate when you've reviewed that paragraph for me, please,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top? A. Yeah. Yes, I see it's from me to Richard Q. Richard is A copying a lot of people. Q. Richard is a cousin of yours? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page. A. Okay. Q. Just indicate when you've reviewed that paragraph for me, please, Doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top? A. Yeah. Yes, I see it's from me to Richard Q. Richard is A copying a lot of people. Q. Richard is a cousin of yours? A. Yes. Q. He's the son of Raymond	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page. A. Okay. Q. Just indicate when you've reviewed that paragraph for me, please, Doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top? A. Yeah. Yes, I see it's from me to Richard Q. Richard is A copying a lot of people. Q. Richard is a cousin of yours? A. Yes. Q. He's the son of Raymond Sackler?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page. A. Okay. Q. Just indicate when you've reviewed that paragraph for me, please, Doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top? A. Yeah. Yes, I see it's from me to Richard Q. Richard is A copying a lot of people. Q. Richard is a cousin of yours? A. Yes. Q. He's the son of Raymond Sackler? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page. A. Okay. Q. Just indicate when you've reviewed that paragraph for me, please, Doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top? A. Yeah. Yes, I see it's from me to Richard Q. Richard is A copying a lot of people. Q. Richard is a cousin of yours? A. Yes. Q. He's the son of Raymond Sackler? A. Correct. Q. He was the in 1999, he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page. A. Okay. Q. Just indicate when you've reviewed that paragraph for me, please, Doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top? A. Yeah. Yes, I see it's from me to Richard Q. Richard is A copying a lot of people. Q. Richard is a cousin of yours? A. Yes. Q. He's the son of Raymond Sackler? A. Correct. Q. He was the in 1999, he was the president, was he not, of the Purdue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page. A. Okay. Q. Just indicate when you've reviewed that paragraph for me, please, Doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Mark as Exhibit 3 I'm finished with that, Doctor. You can put that aside. A. You don't want to know who Ron Miller is? Q. I don't. A. Okay. Q. I've placed Exhibit 3 before you, which appears to be an e-mail exchange between you and Dr. Richard Sackler. Do you see that at the top? A. Yeah. Yes, I see it's from me to Richard Q. Richard is A copying a lot of people. Q. Richard is a cousin of yours? A. Yes. Q. He's the son of Raymond Sackler? A. Correct. Q. He was the in 1999, he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. I'd have to read it to answer you. Should I take a minute and try to read it? Q. Sure. A. It's a long memo. Q. I'm really only going to be interested A. Which part do you want me to look at? Q. Well, I'd like you to look at the third paragraph on the first page. A. Okay. Q. Just indicate when you've reviewed that paragraph for me, please, Doctor.



1	<u> </u>		drutter-contridenciality weview
	Page 38		Page 40
1 -	was that I would develop a CR"	1	(Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 4
2	That's controlled-release,	2	marked for identification.)
3	right?	3	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
4	A. Uh-huh.	4	Q. Mark as Exhibit 5
5	Q. Yes?	5	MS. CONROY: 4.
6	A. Yes.	6	MS. MONAGHAN: I think we're
7	Q "a CR oxycodone tablet. You	7	only up to 4.
8	went on to ask me what oxycodone is.	8	MR. HANLY: 4. I'm sorry.
9	Apparently you were unaware of Percodan and	9	Thank you for the correction. Oh, I'm
10	Percocet at that time."	10	sorry.
11	Did I read that correctly?	11	I'm finished with that, Doctor.
12	A. You did.	12	THE WITNESS: Okay. It was a
13	Q. Now, CR	13	good idea.
14	A. Eloquently.	14	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
15	Q. I'm sorry?	15	Q. I'm
16	A. Eloquently.	16	A. It's a very good medicine, and
17	Q. CR withdrawn.	17	it's a very effective and safe medicine.
18	OxyContin is a CR oxycodone	18	Q placing before you
19	tablet, true?	20	MR. HANLY: Move to strike the
21	A. Yes.	21	comments which were not in response to
22	Q. So	22	a question.
23	A. But I didn't develop it.	23	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
24	Q. Well, but it was your idea, wasn't it?	24	Q. Place before you Exhibit 4,
25		25	Doctor. A. Yes.
	A. It no. It's interesting		
	Page 39		Page 41
1	because you may find another memo or not,	1	Q. And do you see that about a
2	but when I revisited this with Richard at a	2	third of the way down the page it indicates
3	later point, I don't know when which year	3	that this is an exchange from you to
4	it was, but and I asked him if you	4	Dr. Mortimer Sackler, right?
5	know, I referenced this conversation that I	5	A. Yes, my father.
6	had with him. And I remember when I had that	6	Q. That was your father?
7	conversation with him we were having we	7	A. Yes.
8	were having dinner together, I believe. And	8	Q. And this regards a 50 an a
9	he said he didn't remember it at all. He,	9	50-year anniversary booklet.
	like he didn't remember it.	10	Do you see that in the re:
10	O D'1 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10	Q. Did you have occasion	11	line?
10 11 12	A. Which I thought was very odd,	12	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet,
10 11 12 13	A. Which I thought was very odd, actually.	12 13	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet, yes.
10 11 12 13 14	A. Which I thought was very odd, actually. Q. Did you have occasion to read	12 13 14	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet, yes. Q. All right. Because the Purdue
10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Which I thought was very odd, actually. Q. Did you have occasion to read cousin Richard's deposition transcript	12 13 14 15	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet, yes. Q. All right. Because the Purdue Frederick Company was acquired by your father
10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Which I thought was very odd, actually. Q. Did you have occasion to read cousin Richard's deposition transcript A. No. 	12 13 14 15 16	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet, yes. Q. All right. Because the Purdue Frederick Company was acquired by your father and Arthur Sackler in the year 1952?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Which I thought was very odd, actually. Q. Did you have occasion to read cousin Richard's deposition transcript A. No. Q which was taken a few weeks	12 13 14 15 16 17	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet, yes. Q. All right. Because the Purdue Frederick Company was acquired by your father and Arthur Sackler in the year 1952? A. No, my father and Raymond
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Which I thought was very odd, actually. Q. Did you have occasion to read cousin Richard's deposition transcript A. No. Q which was taken a few weeks ago?	12 13 14 15 16 17	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet, yes. Q. All right. Because the Purdue Frederick Company was acquired by your father and Arthur Sackler in the year 1952? A. No, my father and Raymond Sackler.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Which I thought was very odd, actually. Q. Did you have occasion to read cousin Richard's deposition transcript A. No. Q which was taken a few weeks ago? A. No.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet, yes. Q. All right. Because the Purdue Frederick Company was acquired by your father and Arthur Sackler in the year 1952? A. No, my father and Raymond Sackler. Q. And Raymond Sackler in 1952?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Which I thought was very odd, actually. Q. Did you have occasion to read cousin Richard's deposition transcript A. No. Q which was taken a few weeks ago? A. No. MR. CHEFFO: Object to form.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet, yes. Q. All right. Because the Purdue Frederick Company was acquired by your father and Arthur Sackler in the year 1952? A. No, my father and Raymond Sackler. Q. And Raymond Sackler in 1952? A. Yeah.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Which I thought was very odd, actually. Q. Did you have occasion to read cousin Richard's deposition transcript A. No. Q which was taken a few weeks ago? A. No. MR. CHEFFO: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No, I didn't.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet, yes. Q. All right. Because the Purdue Frederick Company was acquired by your father and Arthur Sackler in the year 1952? A. No, my father and Raymond Sackler. Q. And Raymond Sackler in 1952? A. Yeah. Q. Right?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Which I thought was very odd, actually. Q. Did you have occasion to read cousin Richard's deposition transcript A. No. Q which was taken a few weeks ago? A. No. MR. CHEFFO: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No, I didn't. MS. MONAGHAN: I also object to	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet, yes. Q. All right. Because the Purdue Frederick Company was acquired by your father and Arthur Sackler in the year 1952? A. No, my father and Raymond Sackler. Q. And Raymond Sackler in 1952? A. Yeah. Q. Right? A. Yeah.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Which I thought was very odd, actually. Q. Did you have occasion to read cousin Richard's deposition transcript A. No. Q which was taken a few weeks ago? A. No. MR. CHEFFO: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No, I didn't. MS. MONAGHAN: I also object to form.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet, yes. Q. All right. Because the Purdue Frederick Company was acquired by your father and Arthur Sackler in the year 1952? A. No, my father and Raymond Sackler. Q. And Raymond Sackler in 1952? A. Yeah. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. So this
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Which I thought was very odd, actually. Q. Did you have occasion to read cousin Richard's deposition transcript A. No. Q which was taken a few weeks ago? A. No. MR. CHEFFO: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No, I didn't. MS. MONAGHAN: I also object to	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	line? A. 50-year anniversary booklet, yes. Q. All right. Because the Purdue Frederick Company was acquired by your father and Arthur Sackler in the year 1952? A. No, my father and Raymond Sackler. Q. And Raymond Sackler in 1952? A. Yeah. Q. Right? A. Yeah.

Page 42 Page 44 ¹ at least in my -- my recollection, he wasn't 1 memos. a full -- fully active. My father and 2 I'm kind of accepting what Raymond were the active partners in that 3 you're showing me because my name is business. 4 in the "to" line, but -- I mean, in 5 5 the "from" line and -- but it's -- I O. This e-mail from you to your 6 father, Dr. Mortimer Sackler, discusses this mean, that's so -- I can't identify planned booklet, right? that as something that I would write. 8 But, you know --I don't remember the booklet. A. 9 I'm sorry. 9 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 10 All right. Well, let's look at 10 O. Doctor, let me ask you --11 the bottom of the e-mail. 11 -- it's so long ago, I don't 12 Do you see where you -- where 12 know. I can't swear one way or the other, you signed it K? 13 13 you know. 14 A. Yes. 14 Let me ask you this: You do O. 15 Q. All right. And then below that understand, do you not, Doctor, that you wrote, did you not, "PS, I will Exhibit 4 in front of you -strenuously protest approval of any document A. Right. that suggests or implies, as this draft does, O. -- as well as Exhibit 3 that we that Richard Sackler was responsible for the were looking at a few moments ago, that both idea of developing a controlled-release of those documents were provided to us by oxycodone product. As you know, when I told your company? Richard of my idea in the mid-'80s, he asked 22 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 23 me what oxycodone was." form. 24 Did I read that correctly? 24 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 25 25 I didn't write that. Α. O. Do you understand that? Page 43 Page 45 If you say so, yes. I mean, I 1 O. You did not write this PS? 2 assume they were part of your discovery work. I don't remember writing that Α. And an objective reader of ever, and I don't remember -- I also don't these two documents would conclude, would she remember -- I mean, it's very uncharacteristic that I would copy like 12 not, that you were stating that the idea of a people if I was just writing something to controlled-release oxycodone product was 7 Richard. It's weird, too. initially yours, right? 8 8 That's what these two documents Q. So --9 I don't know. 9 purport to say; isn't that true, Doctor? Α. But it wasn't -- my idea was an 10 -- do you have any basis to 10 Q. testify, Dr. Sackler -idea expressed to my cousin over dinner, and 11 12 A. No, I don't know. that's where it ended. Because that was -- I 13 was not involved in -- it was what year? I -- that either Exhibit 3 or 14 Exhibit 4 are fraudulent documents or weren't wish I could remember what year that dinner 15 was because, you know, this is years later actually written by you? 16 that OxyContin was developed. It wasn't at MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 17 17 that time. form. 18 18 And if Richard -- you know, the She said she didn't remember 19 writing them. 19 only -- if you ask Richard -- I mean, my 20 MR. CHEFFO: Object to form. impression from what was understood at the 21 company at the time that OxyContin was THE WITNESS: I don't developed was that it was proposed -- that it 22 remember and it's -- I don't remember 23 writing either of these, to tell 23 was Bob Kaiko's idea. That's what people 24 you -- I mean, if you want my honest 24 said. 25 25 memory, I don't remember writing these And -- but that was years

Page 46

- later, and he could have had the same idea.
- You know, ideas in science and in research
- and in pharmacology, very often people come
- up with the same idea at different times and
- different places. So it -- I didn't -- I
- kind of said, okay, well, it was developed
- after Bob came up with that idea. And that's
- how it was attributed to his -- that it was
- 9 his idea.

10

17

22

25

1

5

6

7

8

9

10

16

17

18

19

20

25

- So I didn't -- but it is true
- 11 that I said to Richard over dinner one
- evening when he was running R&D, or when we 12
- 13 were talking about what I would do if I was
- involved in R&D, and I thought that was a
- very good idea, to develop an oxy -- a
- controlled-release OxyContin product, yeah.
 - But Exhibit 4 states at the bottom, this PS, "I will strenuously protest
- 18 19 approval of any document that suggests or
- implies, as this draft does, that Richard 20
- Sackler was responsible for the idea." 21
 - Then it goes on to say, "As you
 - know, when I told Richard of my idea in the mid-'80s, he asked me what oxycodone was."
 - A. Yeah.

Page 47

So looking at this document, an objective reader would conclude, would she not, that you were taking credit for the invention of OxyContin?

MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Not for the actual invention; just for the idea.

- **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:**
 - Q. Thank you.
- And the idea was not in the A. time frame of the invention. It was just

12 something I said to Richard years before. That dinner -- what's the date 13 14 of this? '99. No, it's not '99. That's

15 not --

what I said.

- O. The document states that the dinner --
- The dinner was in 1985 or A. something, right?
 - That's what it states. O.
- 21 So if I said to Richard over A. 22 dinner, as I think I did, that I thought it 23 was a good idea to develop a control-release 24 oxycodone product, that's fine. And that's

- Page 48 But that doesn't mean that that
- was -- this -- the -- that that then went
- forward, that the company then went forward
- and developed OxyContin, because it didn't.
- Years passed. People changed. You know,
- life went on.

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

23

And then when -- when Purdue

began to -- or whenever they were working on

developing an oxycodone control-release product, it was not related to what I had

said. Because when I asked Richard, he

didn't even remember I had ever said that to

him.

So...

Q. We can agree, can we not, Doctor --

A. Yeah. Sure.

-- that OxyContin is a O.

controlled-release, oxycodone-based product?

Yes. It's an FDA-approved

21 and -- control-release oxycodone product,

which is a very effective analgesic and which

has been -- you know, even with -- with --

you know, it's -- unfortunately, it's been

caught up in this terrible, terrible public

Page 49

- health crisis that we're having in our
- country, which is just distressing and
- complex and multi-faceted. And it's not --
- it's not due to one pharmaceutical, and it's
- not due to one company, and it's not due to
- one problem. It's due to a very complex situation that our country is living through
- right now, which is both economic, social,
- medical and pharmaceutical. And the war on
- drugs plays a big part in it, the drugs being
- allowed to come into the country, which are

12 killing people, seriously killing people. 13 And it will take -- I think it

will take -- you know, the government has to really take some responsibility to make a difference, and I hope you all will help that

happen because this is too big for any one 17

organization or one party to solve. It 19 really will require the federal government as

well as the state governments to cooperate to 21 change and to provide medical access to people who were struggling with addiction.

And, you know, substance abuse has been a problem in this country for a hundred years, more than a hundred years, 200

Page 50 Page 52 ¹ years, but we don't have to suffer the way we 1 form. 2 do. If you look at other countries, they're THE WITNESS: Not -- I able to provide access to medical treatment, 3 wasn't -- that was not my area of and that saves lives. It makes the 4 interest or activity, actually. 5 difference. And I hope we can do that. I was there in the company, so 6 6 You mentioned the federal I -- and I was copied on almost 7 7 government, Dr. Sackler. everything because of the practice 8 8 You are aware, are you not, within this family business that the 9 9 that your company pleaded guilty to the directors were copied on a lot of felony of criminal -- criminal misbranding of 10 material. 11 OxyContin in 2007? 11 And this was -- the governance 12 12 A. Yes, I'm aware of that. has changed over the years. It was a 13 13 There were mistakes made, and much smaller company originally. It 14 there were -- there was behavior that should 14 was a small family business. And my 15 not have happened but happened that -- where father and my uncle were very 16 the drug was -- the sale -- there was -- and entrepreneurial, you know, type ¹⁷ I don't know who or how many or what level 17 businessmen, and they -- you know, 18 they -- they weren't as -- I suppose exactly in the organization, but I do know 19 19 that somewhere in the sales and marketing in smaller businesses people don't ²⁰ organization that there were individuals who 20 behave as formally with governances 21 ²¹ spoke outside of the label of OxyContin, or -- but -- you know, but they beyond what was -- what they were required to 22 were copied on a lot of material that 23 ²³ follow in their communications with doctors. as the business grew, the directors And three executives, senior executives, took 24 would not be copied on because it --25 you know, it was much more of a responsibility for that also. Page 51 Page 53 1 separation between management and the 1 And the company had a plea; I'm aware of the plea. And -- and then there was 2 board of directors, which is a -- you know, a CIA, I think it's called, 3 appropriate. which lasted for a number of years. 4 So... 5 5 And you were --Q. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 5 6 Four or five years, yeah. A. marked for identification.) 7 You were a director at the time **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 8 the plea agreement was reached, true? Let me place before you, 9 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the Doctor, Exhibit 5 to this deposition, for the 10 record, is a memorandum dated November form. 11 THE WITNESS: Which year was the 30th, 1991, and it's to you, among 12 that? That was --12 others. 13 13 **OUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** Do you see that, Doctor? 14 Q. 2007. A. It's to --15 15 -- 2007, yeah. A. O. You're the fourth person down. 16 16 O. Yes. A. -- 12 people, including me. 17 17 Yes. Q. Including you? Α. 18 18 A. Right. Uh-huh. O. 19 19 And long prior to 2007 --And it reads, starting with the O. first paragraph, "Until last week" -- well, 20 A. Right. 21 21 let me start again. -- you were involved on a regular basis with the development of 22 22 The subject is oxycodone OxyContin; isn't that true? 23 23 AcroContin tablets. 24 24 Do you see that? A. 25 25 Who's it from? I can't see --MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the A.

Page 54 Page 56 1 1 Do you see that? O. It appears to be from Richard 2 2 Do you see those words, Doctor? Sackler. 3 3 Yeah. That's pretty shocking, Do you see at the very top, 4 "fax from Richard Sackler"? a thousand milligrams. My God, that's an 5 Α. Oh. enormous dosage. 6 6 And the -- Dr. Richard And the subject is oxycodone 7 Sackler's statement that "this new AcroContin trademark tablets. 8 Do you see that? information is excellent and important, as it 9 Yes. confirms one of our hopes for CR oxycodone," A. 10 AcroContin was a potential -this was written at the time that a Q. 11 control-release oxycodone was being developed Oxycodone AcroContin tablets, A. in your company, right? 12 yeah. 12 13 13 A. But that -- I mean, this Yeah. Q. 14 AcroContin was a potential name would -- that was not my understanding of the that the company was thinking about affixing purpose of developing OxyContin, ever, to be to this controlled-release oxycodone that was able to dose a thousand milligrams, I mean, 17 being developed? or more. 18 18 O. No. AcroContin was the name of Well, it doesn't say that, does 19 19 the technology of the delivery system -it, Doctor? 20 20 It doesn't say that that's the Q. Okay. 21 -- that it was formulated in. 21 purpose? A. 22 22 Q. Okay. The memo reads, "Until A. No, but I don't think Richard's the last word on what the company is doing, last week, our belief that oxycodone in high necessarily, or the first. dose might be a satisfactory alternate to 25 I mean, he's -- it's his high-dose morphine was a supposition. As Page 55 Page 57 recent as this past July, Dr. Kathleen Foley perspective, perhaps, I don't know. But it told me that the, quote -- quote, 'The idea certainly wasn't -- I mean, this is one is very promising, but whether one can use person's reaction to what he learned about oxycodone in high doses for cancer pain is this -- about Dr. Foley's work. I don't not known because nobody has ever used it,"" know. 6 emphasis added. 6 O. You have --7 It goes on, "Dr. Foley told us A. What's your question to me? in her lecture that recently she has been You have no recollection of O. 9 using oxycodone liquid, sold by Roxanne, in

12

16

19

21

22

23

10 high doses and that it has performed excellently. She has not only had no unexpected side effects, but the product seems to cause less sedation and confusion in elderly patients than morphine, which she ¹⁵ finds frequently displays this serious side 16 effect in the elderly. She has used 17 oxycodone in doses up to 1,000 milligrams per 18 day" ---19

A. Shoo?

20

21

22

23

-- "and she believes that that is not a practical limit."

It goes on. The memo goes on. "This new information is excellent and important, as it confirms one of our hopes for CR," controlled-release, "oxycodone."

having written anything in response that 10 disputed anything that Dr. Richard --11

I don't even remember reading A. this or seeing this.

All right. But you have no basis to believe you did not receive it; isn't that true?

I have no basis either way, and, you know, I may have been just as stunned by this -- these comments then as I am now, and I might have spoken to people about it and not remembered it since 1991. All of that's possible. I'm just --

O. Can we --

You know, what's more consistent -- what I can answer you from -you know, more -- I'm trying to answer your

Page 58 Page 60 ¹ questions as carefully and accurately as I ¹ please. 2 can, but -- you know, even though you can't A. Yes. 3 remember something, I think you have an O. And I don't mean to throw it at understanding of your own ideas and reactions vou. Doctor. and sensibilities and values and thinking That's okay. You can throw it. A. and, you know, I don't -- you know, you're It's fine. You have to throw it or it won't showing me some things that -- or you're get here. suggesting -- you're interpreting the papers Q. You can ignore the fax cover 9 that you're showing me in a way that is not 9 sheets ---10 10 consistent... A. Okay. 11 11 -- and just look at the last MR. HANLY: Objection. Move to 12 page. And it appears to be a memo from you strike. Nonresponsive. 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: to a number of people. Subject trademark for 14 Dr. Sackler --14 oxycodone continus. O. 15 15 A. I'm sorry, I got a little lost A. Continus. from your question. If you could start it 16 O. Continus? 17 17 again. A. Yes. 18 And it reads, "Over lunch one -- if you'd be kind enough to O. 19 listen carefully to my questions. day during the international budget meetings, 20 a number of possible trademarks for oxycodone Sure. 21 continus were discussed, several of which They all call for only a yes or Q. no answer. If you can't answer yes or no, might be worthy of further consideration and 23 your counsel will object. 23 are recorded below." 24 MR. CHEFFO: Objection. That's 24 And then there's some names 25 an improper direction. that are recorded below, right? Page 59 Page 61 1 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. A. Uh-huh. 2 MR. CHEFFO: And you know that. O. And you sent this to that group 3 MS. MONAGHAN: Actually, I of addressees? 4 think we're going on about an hour You see none of them -- none of 5 now. Is this a good time to take a them were selected. Yes. 6 But, okay, I mean, I don't break? 7 remember, you know. I can't remember an MR. HANLY: That's fine with 8 e-mail -- I mean, a memo I wrote in 1991. me. 9 It's very difficult. I mean --VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Please 10 10 remove your microphones. One second. Q. All right. 11 11 -- I just don't remember this. The time is 11:59 a.m. Off the 12 12 record. But it was usual to -- for --13 (Off the record at 11:59 a.m.) it was -- at that time it was not unusual for 14 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on my father and Raymond and these senior-level 15 the record. The time is 12:13 p.m. executives and myself, because I worked 16 closely with my father, to discuss trademarks QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 17 17 Dr. Sackler, you were involved and possible names. 18 in discussions concerning the potential name All right. So you don't 19 of the controlled-release oxycodone that your specifically recall this document. But would company was developing, true? you agree that it suggests that were 21 A. I don't remember that. 21 participating in those discussions? 22 22 (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 6 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 23 marked for identification.) 23 form. 24 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 24 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 25 Let me show you Exhibit 6, 25 Would you agree with that?

Page 62 Page 64 1 I'm not sure what you mean by (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 7 2 "those discussions." marked for identification.) 3 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** Well, this memo references O. 4 apparent -- yes, discussions. It says, over Q. Okay. Let me show you lunch one day, et cetera, a number of exhibit -- I'm finished with that document. possible trademarks for oxycodone, et cetera, And in philanthropy as well. were discussed, right? Q. Let me show you -- you can place that aside. Thank you, Doctor. A. Well, this was at a budget Let me show you what we've meeting, so I was participating in the budget meeting. That I can confirm because I did 10 marked as Exhibit 7 to your deposition, which participate in budget meetings. 11 appears to be a report of some sort entitled "Usage and Perceptions of Oral Morphine Among 12 Okay. O. Orthopaedic Surgeons." It bears a date at 13 And I can also confirm that A. 14 from time to time different conversations, 14 the top of July 9, 1992. 15 whether it was at lunch or not at lunch, Α. When you see MR at the top 16 here -would come to the question of trademarks 17 and/or names for -- if there's a new product O. Yes. 18 being developed. But that's back in those 18 -- that's from market research. A. 19 19 O. All right. days. 20 20 So this came, I guess, from A. As the company grew and became -- you know, had a larger management department --21 21 team and was more removed from the board --O. Came from market research? 22 23 the directors of the company, there was more A. I guess. separation than way back in the early days. O. All right. Thank you for that 25 At that time the directors and clarification, Doctor. Page 63 Page 65 It does appear to have gone to the -- and the family members did not participate. I mean, in recent times, the you, or at least you're listed on the directors and the family members were not distribution list, correct? part of the process of researching and A. Amongst 23 other people. developing a brand name for -- a brand name Yes, that's right. Q. 6 for new product. 6 Okay. Yep. A. 7 7 But back then, you know, in the Q. Now, if you --'70s, '80s, early '90s, there was still 8 Almost everything came to me. A. 9 9 discussion of brand names, of trademarks. Q. 10 And you testified just a few 10 A. It was a lot of paper. moments ago that you worked closely with your If you would turn to the -- the 11 O. 12 father. pages bear what seem to be original numbers 13 on them. If you would turn to the page A. Yeah. 14 Let me ask you this question: that's numbered 2, and it's entitled 15 You worked closely with your father on the 15 "Executive Summary." business of the Purdue companies; is that 16 I think that's it, Doctor. 16 17 17 true? A. Yep. 18 18 Do you have that? MR. CHEFFO: Object to the Q. 19 19 form. Uh-huh. A. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 20 20 O. And I'm interested in the 21 21 middle paragraph. I'm going to just read a form. 22 THE WITNESS: I worked closely 22 portion of that to you. "ORS" -- that means orthopedic surgeons, right? 23 with my father -- I worked closely 23 24 with my father really across a number 24 A. I don't know what that means. 25 25 of the businesses, not only Purdue. Q. Okay. In any case, "ORS appear

Page 66 Page 68 ¹ to operate under many false beliefs about the second -- just turn -morphine. They seem, quote, scared, unquote, A. And the distribution is on the or, quote, intimidated, unquote, by the name front page, and then on the back it's morphine. It signals, quote, serious copied -- maybe it's the way it was copied. drug/dying patient/addiction, unquote, all at But I guess it's the Glickman Research 6 once." Associates. 7 Do you see that? Are we saying that the report 8 is from the Glickman Research Associates --Yes, I see the words, yeah. A. 9 All right. And then the last 9 Q. That -paragraph reads, "Respondents did respond 10 10 A. -- or is it from the market 11 very favorably to the idea of a long-acting 11 research department? oral preparation, non-morphine, for their 12 It appears to be from Glickman, severe pain patients. The primary advantage 13 forwarded to you and others by the marketing 14 would be convenience and compliance during department. 15 the first few days of severe pain following Okay? 16 surgery or a fracture. With 12 hours of So then -- and then it goes -relief, the patient could sleep through the and what is the -- what does it have in the 18 night, a most important benefit versus 18 report? 19 current Q4H medication." 19 Well, I was only looking at the Q. 20 A. Uh-huh. executive summary, Doctor, which is page 21 number 2 of the report. And I was simply Q. Do you see that? 22 22 A. Uh-huh. asking you if you agreed --23 23 Yes? That's a yes? Oh, here it is. "Purpose. The Q. 24 Yes. I beg your pardon. Yes. primary objective of this research was to A. 25 So just looking at this as an study the usage habits and perceptions of O. Page 67 Page 69 objective reader, it suggests that this orthopedic surgeons with regard to oral survey company was telling the various morphine. Essentially, Purdue Frederick has amassed a significant level of understanding persons on the distribution list that orthopedic surgeons might be very interested of how oncologists think when confronted with the need to treat pain, but relatively little 5 in a non-morphine, 12-hour drug, right? 6 is known about how surgeons feel about MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. 7 analgesic therapy." Foundation. 8 8 Okay. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 9 9 Right. form. O. 10 And at that time, 1992, Purdue 10 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 11 Isn't that what it seems to be was manufacturing, marketing and selling a 12 saying in the last paragraph of the page product called MS-Contin, right? 13 13 numbered 2? A. Correct. 14 MR. CHEFFO: Same objections. O. And that stands for morphine 15 15 sulfate continuous, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Yes. 16 16 Continus. THE WITNESS: I'm still trying A. 17 17 to figure out what the document is. O. Continus? 18 18 You're getting there. Continus Can I look at it for a moment? 19 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 19 was the technology, the actual patented 20 technology, that allowed the formulation Q. Of course. 21 scientists who invented the product to -- to Because it's like -- it's a A. 22 large document, but it has a cover on it as formulate a 12-hour, slow-release-over-time 23 if it came from the market research medication that had a -- particular 24 pharmacokinetic properties that were department. 25 25 desirable. Q. Yes. If you have regard to

Page 70 Page 72 1 opioid in a tablet, in an oral form. And Q. And MS-Contin was an oral drug, 2 it's really -- it was -- the continus, right? 3 Yes. A tablet. control-release technology, changed that. A. That was the first technology that changed 4 Q. It is? 5 It's a tablet, as is OxyContin. 5 A. that. 6 6 It's a tablet. MR. HANLY: Special Master 7 7 Right. Cohen, I'm going to ask the Court Q. 8 8 A. And MS-Contin was, I think, the direct the witness to answer the 9 9 first control-release analgesic, I think. questions that I ask. 10 10 And --I asked a question about O. 11 It was 1980 -- '85, '86, it was 11 OxyContin, and the witness gave me a A. 12 long answer about MS-Contin. And this 12 marketed, I think. 13 And ultimately, a few years 13 has been the pattern since the 14 after July of 1992, OxyContin was approved by 14 beginning of the deposition. The 15 15 the FDA, correct? witness resorts to making a number of 16 No. 1995. December 1995. 16 A. self-serving statements, and it's --17 17 Q. Yes, I said a few years it's obviously burning up my time. 18 18 And I would ask for direction after --19 19 to the witness by the Court. Oh. That's a long time. A. 20 20 Okay. MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going Q. 21 21 Yeah. to say that the witness is doing her Α. 22 22 Q. Let's see if we can agree. best to answer the questions. 23 23 Mr. Hanly gave her a document that A. 24 OxyContin was approved by the 24 purports to be about MS-Contin and Q. FDA on December the 12th, 1995? 25 25 then asked her questions in the middle Page 71 Page 73 1 Well, you know more than I 1 about OxyContin, and so it was natural know. Yes. I know it's December '95. I 2 for her to revert to MS-Contin. 3 3 I think everybody agrees that didn't know the date. 4 Q. Okay. And OxyContin was 4 we're here to do questions and marketed in part as a Q12H drug, meaning 5 answers, and the witness is doing her every four hours -- to be administered every 6 best to answer the questions. 7 7 12 hours? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: 8 8 Ms. Sackler, I appreciate you're doing A. Yes, two -- two tablets a day. 9 Okay. And page 2 of this 9 your best. I know this is an unusual executive summary that I directed your --10 circumstance. It's a very formalized 10 11 11 way to have a conversation. If we You know, MS-Contin -- yeah. I 12 mean, MS-Contin was really -- it really was were in a conversation, there would be 13 an incredible medicine because it allowed different social rules. cancer patients, particularly, not to have to 14 Because this is so formal, I'm 15 15 be hospitalized to have their pain treated. going to suggest to you that it will 16 16 Before that, patients had to -- were in and probably make this shorter and easier 17 17 for everybody if, when you are asked a out of hospital to be treated for their pain 18 question, you try and answer only what 18 in this country. In England, they used 19 hospices so patients could be -- have their 19 is asked. I think that'll make it 20 pain treatment there. 20 quicker and shorter for you, and 21 21 But what -- what -- and even at easier for you, ultimately. 22 the time when I went to medical school, it THE WITNESS: Okay. 23 was -- it was -- you know, it had always been 23 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: Okay. 24 thought that because of the first pass effect 24 It's hard to do.

25

of the liver that you couldn't deliver an

THE WITNESS: I'd like to

Page 74 Page 76 1 12 hours. apologize to Mr. Hanly. I thought you 2 2 were interested in the information I Do you see that in the last 3 offered. sentence? 4 MR. HANLY: No apology is A. Yes. 5 Okay. And both of those O. necessary. 6 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** characteristics --7 Q. Could you have a look -- I A. I don't see 12 hours. Q4H is believe you're on the page. I just want to not 12 hours. Q4H is every four to six 9 ask you one more question. hours. 10 MS. MONAGHAN: Just to clarify 10 Q. The beginning -- I'm sorry, 11 11 the record, the page with the Doctor. 12 12 executive summary on it? A. Oh, beg your pardon. With 13 MR. HANLY: Yes. Yes, 13 12 hours. Right. Okay. 14 page number 2 of the document. 14 And OxyContin, which was 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: approved three years later than this memo, 16 The last paragraph suggests, was a non-morphine-based drug to be administered every 12 hours. That's all I'm 17 does it not, that oral surgeons would be 18 interested in a drug that was not getting at. 19 19 morphine-based and had a 12-hour duration? Can we agree on that? 20 20 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 21 21 form. form. 22 22 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: THE WITNESS: But so is 23 23 Is that a fair reading MS-Contin. 24 objectively of this paragraph? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 25 25 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the Q. So is the answer to my question Page 75 Page 77 1 form and lack of foundation. yes? 2 2 THE WITNESS: May I read it A. Can you tell me the question 3 once again? again? 4 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** O. Yeah, I'll read it. 5 5 Please. I'm sorry. O. A. 6 What I would take from this is 6 I'll read it back. O. 7 that the respondents liked the idea of the "And OxyContin, which was approved three years later than this memo, long-acting oral preparation for their severe 9 pain patients, that's one thing, and that the was a non-morphine-based drug to be primary advantage they saw was convenience 10 administered every 12 hours. That's all I am 11 and compliance. getting at." 12 12 And probably the most important A. Oh, okay. benefit -- in fact, they say most important 13 13 Is the answer yes? Q. benefit -- is that it allowed patients to A. What is the question? 15 The question with reference -sleep through the night. Because the Q4H O. 16 16 immediate release analgesics, you have to You're reading me a statement. A. 17 wake up every four to six hours to take and 17 I'm trying to understand what the question 18 wake up in pain to take. So... 18 is --19 19 This paragraph references a Q. Right. non-morphine-based analgesic, true? Second A. -- so I can say yes or no. 21 line of the paragraph? "Long-acting oral I was directing your attention 22 prep" --to the last paragraph on page number 2 of 23 23 the -- which is the executive summary --In parentheses, yeah. A. 24 24 Non-morphine. Q. A. Okay. 25 And it further references 25 Q. -- and referencing the fact

Page 78 Page 80 that that paragraph references two individuals if they've decided what 2 characteristics: One, non-morphine; two, the trademark should be. 12 hours of relief. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 3 4 4 And I would like you to agree Q. And that would suggest that you with me, if you can, that those two had some involvement in those discussions, 6 characteristics were characteristics of would it not? 7 7 OxyContin. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 8 8 A. Yes. form and lack of foundation. 9 9 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the THE WITNESS: If I was asking 10 10 these four individuals -- you know, form. 11 11 that's Michael Friedman, Goldenheim, MR. HANLY: Thank you. 12 12 (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 8 Udell, these are the three most senior 13 management executives. If I'm asking 13 marked for identification.) 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 14 them and Richard, who at this time 15 15 Q. I'm finished with that, Doctor. was, I think -- I'm not sure, 1993, 16 16 A. Okav. what his position was. 17 17 O. I'm placing before you But if I'm -- if I'm asking 18 18 Exhibit 8 to the deposition. This is -those four individuals, do we now have 19 appears to be a memo from you to Dr. Richard 19 agreement on trademark -- on a 20 Sackler and others dated January 6, 1993. 20 trademark, I'm asking -- they're four 21 21 Do you see that? people; I'm one person. I don't know 22 22 A. Yes. what my -- it doesn't say anything 23 23 And it's titled, "PF" -about my role. O. 24 That's a reference to Purdue 24 It says -- it says that I'm --25 25 I'm obviously in the conversation, but Frederick, correct? Page 79 Page 81 1 1 A. Yes. it doesn't say -- you know, I can tell 2 2 you I did not name OxyContin. I don't -- "oxycodone CR." 3 3 That's controlled release? know who did. I can't recall. 4 Yeah. **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** A. That's tablets, right? 5 5 Okay. But you -- you did just O. 6 Yep, right. tell me that looking at this now it suggests A. 7 And you wrote to those that you were in the conversation? O. individuals, "Do we now have agreement on a 8 8 About the name, yeah. A. 9 9 trademark for Purdue Frederick oxycodone O. control-release tablets?" And then below 10 Yeah, I said that before also. 10 A. 11 that, "OxyContin and pro-OxyContin." Q. Okay. 12 12 Do you see that? A. Yeah. 13 13 Yes. O. And those three individuals A. 14 Does this suggest to you -- do 14 below Dr. Sackler --15 vou recall this memo? 15 A. Uh-huh. Dr. Richard Sackler? 16 16 I don't. I'm sorry. I'm sorry, Dr. Richard Sackler. O. 17 17 All right. Would you agree A. Uh-huh. 18 that it suggests that at that time you had 18 O. Mr. Friedman and Dr. Goldenheim 19 some involvement in the decision as to what and Mr. Udell, those were the three to call the oxycodone control-release product individuals who pleaded guilty to criminal 21 misbranding of OxyContin, true? that was being developed and which was approved approximately two years later? 22 22 Those are the three most senior 23 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the executives in management and -- who took the 24 form and lack of foundation. responsibility for whatever the mismarketing

THE WITNESS: Or I'm asking the

25

behavior was, and took the responsibility on

Page 82 Page 84 themselves and pleaded guilty to a marked for identification.) 2 misdemeanor, I believe it was. **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 3 3 A misdemeanor on the part of I place before you Exhibit --O. O. 4 the three individuals --4 I'm sorry. 5 5 Α. Yes. A. Sorry, my wire is messing up 6 -- and a felony on the part of 6 Q. your toss. 7 the corporation? Q. Exhibit 9, Dr. Sackler --8 No, they wouldn't have been the A. Yeah. 9 ones to plea -- I don't -- I don't know. I'm Q. -- a memo from you -apparently from you to Dr. Mortimer D. not -- I don't think they would have been the 11 ones to make the plea for the corporation. I 11 Sackler. 12 think -- but maybe. I'm not sure how that 12 Mortimer ---13 13 worked. You would know better than I. My father. A. 14 But they certainly would be the 14 -- D. Sackler is your father? Q. 15 15 ones to weigh in on what the trademark --A. Yes. what the brand name should be and what the And just for clarify, the other O. 17 trademark would be. Mortimer Sackler is Mortimer D.A. Sackler? 18 18 That's my brother, yeah. Do you have any recollection of Α. 19 a survey commissioned by Purdue in the year 19 That's your --Q. 20 20 1995 concerning the attitudes of physicians My brother. A. 21 21 -- your brother whose mother is about a controlled-release, oxycodone-based O. 22 product? 22 not the same mother as you; is that correct? 23 23 He's still my brother. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the A. 24 form and lack of foundation. 24 Right. But --Q. 25 25 We call each other and live our A. Page 83 Page 85 lives as brothers and sisters --**QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 2 2 My question is just do you have O. Okay. -- even though we have 3 any recollection? A. 4 A. I don't recall. I don't different mothers, and that's fine. 5 5 All right. recall. Q. 6 6 He's my brother. Okay. Do you have any A. 7 So he is usually referred -recollection of reviewing the report of that Q. 8 We're all very close. 8 A. survey? 9 9 He is usually referred to as O. Α. No, I don't remember --10 10 Mortimer D.A. Sackler; is that true? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 11 11 form and foundation. A. Yes. 12 12 THE WITNESS: -- that. All right. So this is a memo to your father dated May 17, 1995, and it's 13 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 14 Do you know the saying in the regarding an agenda for a meeting with 15 Michael Friedman. pharmaceutical world, if it's not in the 16 16 Do you see that?

17

18

A.

Yes.

- label, it's not in the launch?

17

18

19

20

21

22

Is that a familiar phrase?

- I've never heard that before. A.
- How about, if it ain't in the O. label, it ain't in the launch?
 - I never heard that either. A.
 - Q. All right.
- 23 It sounds like it may be from another part of the country. 24
- 25 (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 9
- with us Friday, I suggest we hold this agenda for the next meeting opportunity. In the

Q. And you write to your father,

"Attached please find my draft agenda for

will be tied up in court and unable to meet

items to cover with Mike. However, since he

- meanwhile, I will be meeting with him one day next week."
- Golkow Litigation Services

Page 86 Page 88 1 Is that what you wrote? 1 But this -- you know, that's --2 this is just a way of organizing 2 A. Yes. 3 3 Q. All right. And then attached communications. 4 is the proposed agenda, correct? 4 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 5 5 A. Yes. And --Q. 6 6 And Item 1.3 of the agenda of A. And that's... the meeting that was to take place between O. And what I'm asking you, Doctor, is does it not suggest that you you and Mortimer D. Sackler and Michael 9 Friedman is entitled -- 1.3 is entitled "1995 participated in some discussions concerning 10 10 OxyContin Launch Program." the launch program for OxyContin? 11 11 Do you see that? Or I sat there and listened. 12 12 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the Uh-huh. A. 13 13 O. Yes? form. 14 Yes. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know what Α. 15 15 O. All right. And that suggests, I did. does it not, that you and your father and **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 17 Michael Friedman were going to be discussing 17 Q. Okay. But --18 the launch program for OxyContin? It doesn't suggest anything 19 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the about my behavior. It suggests that there 20 lack of foundation and to the form. was a meeting set up for my father with 21 Michael Friedman to discuss this agenda and THE WITNESS: Maybe I can -- I 21 have to stick to yes or no, so I can't 22 that I facilitated that for my father. 23 23 help --Q. Yes. 24 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 24 A. That's what it suggests. 25 And if you look at the first If you can answer yes or no. O. Page 87 Page 89 page, does it not suggest that you were If you can't, you can tell me, "I can't answer that yes or no." participating in the meeting, because it My question is simply: Doesn't says, "However, since he will be tied up in this suggest that you, your father and court and unable to meet with us Friday, I Michael Friedman were going to be discussing suggest," et cetera? 6 the launch program for OxyContin? 6 Doesn't that suggest that you 7 Yes, to bring my father up to were a participant in the meeting? speed because he was not in this country. He 8 8 MS. MONAGHAN: I'm going to 9 lived and worked in Europe, and so he would 9 object to the question and point out come in for meetings. And Michael or Paul or 10 10 that it -- that the part that counsel 11 whoever he was meeting with would bring him skipped over says, "I suggest we hold 12 up to speed. And I helped organize those this agenda for the next meeting 13 meetings and participate in them. opportunity." 14 O. Right. 14 THE WITNESS: Right. 15 15 Because you were -- you were at **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** this time up to speed concerning the issues 16 16 Q. Okay. in the agenda, right? 17 17 It just meant that I was going Α. 18 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack to meet with Mike the next day so that he 19 of form and foundation. knew that I would meet with -- it didn't mean 20 THE WITNESS: No, that's not that we were going to have this meeting 21 21 without him. That's not what it meant. what it means. 22 22 What it means is that -- he was You know, I have to just 23 23 explain something that, you know, I -- I said far away, and it also gave me an I worked closely with my father. I did. 24 24 opportunity to share my thoughts with

25

him as well.

25

I didn't work as closely with

Page 90 Page 92 ¹ Richard and Michael and Howard and Paul. 1 No. A. Because the way that that happened is they --2 Q. He was -you know, there was a kind of informal way of Marketing? No. I don't think A. meeting where they met over lunch every day SO. with Dr. Raymond, my uncle, and John Sackler 5 O. He was a partner at a law firm as well when he was there, and I was not 6 that at one time was called Chadbourne Parke. invited to those lunches. A. Yes. So to the extent that they had O. Is that true? 9 9 to include me because we're 50/50 partners A. Yes. and I was there, they did, but not beyond 10 Do you know whether Mr. Baker O. 11 that. So when -- because I -- I see that was paid by Purdue individually or was his ¹² you're trying to understand what my role was law firm paid? Do you know one way or the or how involved I was or what I did or what I 13 other? 14 didn't do or what I participated in. So I MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 15 think it's important that I tell you that so MR. CHEFFO: I'm just going you understand that dynamic that went on. 16 to -- I'm just going to note an 17 Q. 17 The 50/50 -objection on behalf of Purdue, just --18 18 and a request for the witness and for A. It wasn't easy. 19 O. The 50/50 partnership that you 19 Mr. Hanly. 20 20 referenced --I actually don't -- I'm -- it's 21 21 not specific to that question. But it Α. Uh-huh. 22 22 Q. -- is the relationship between seems like some of these questions are 23 the Mortimer D. Sackler family and the getting at the tip of what could be Raymond Sackler family, true? 24 attorney-client privilege in terms of 25 25 Yes. Correct. roles and advice. So I would just ask Α. Page 91 Page 93 All right. And that 50/50 1 1 you to be sensitive to that issue in partnership, to use your word, exists today 2 framing your question so that we don't 3 between those two families: isn't that true? 3 have any issues of privilege or work 4 A. product. 5 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: O. Do you know a man named Stuart 6 My question is -- is simply Baker? 7 whether you know, and perhaps you have no A. Yes. 8 idea, whether Mr. Baker was paid individually O. He was, for many years, counsel to the Sackler family; is that true? 9 as opposed to paying his law firm for the 10 He was -- he was counsel to the 10 services he provided to the family and to the board of directors of Purdue. He had a 11 Purdue group of companies. 12 12 number of roles. Do you know one way or the 13 13 Did he advise the Sackler other? O. 14 family from time to time? 14 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 15 15 question. Form and foundation. I think he advised -- I don't 16 16 THE WITNESS: I think he was know. I think he advised individual Sackler 17 17 family members from time to time, and maybe probably paid both ways. **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** he also advised the whole family in some --19 as relates to the business, perhaps. I don't 19 All right. I place before know that he did -- yeah. you -- Doctor, I'm finished with that one, if 21 21 you care to set it aside. Q. All right. 22 I think that's how I would 22 A. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 10 23 describe it. 23 marked for identification.) 24 24 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** And did he advise from time to 25 time concerning marketing issues? I place before you Exhibit 10

13

14

15

17

18

20

1

8

9

10

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

Page 94

to your deposition, which is -- appears to be
 an e-mail chain, various replies. And at the

top it appears to indicate that the chain was sent to a variety of people, including you.

⁵ And the subject -- and for the record, the

date is July the 12th, 1995. The subject is press release.

Do you see that at the very top?

A. Yes.

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

20

21

22

23

25

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

21

22

23

Q. All right. So I think the way to read these coherently is to -- is to start with the e-mail on -- on the second page of the document at the bottom. Again, the re: line is press release. The author is Dr. Richard Sackler.

And I would note for the record that it appears that these e-mails all were sent in June, July or October.

A. September.

Q. September?

A. The one on the bottom.

Q. Well, let me ask you this,

because there is some confusion, I believe.

Richard Sackler's e-mails

she's working on would use the UK tradition

² of having the day, then the month, then the

year, then I would say that this is June 9,'95, in England.

And if I look at Richard's, if

he was here in the United States -- you know,

⁷ because, your -- I think your -- your -- I

8 think Outlook changes when you're writing --

⁹ when you're in England, let's say, and you

send a memo, it might use the UK tradition of dating. And when you're here -- so it may

depend on where the people are.

Q. All right.

A. It's one possibility.

Q. All right. Well, let's --

let's do it this way.

A. But I'm certain that Elizabeth Starling was in the UK, but what I'm not certain about is whether the date is in the English tradition that you asked.

Q. All right. Well, let's look at the bottommost e-mail on the second page, which is the one from Richard. Whether it's September or June, we'll leave for the

Page 97

moment. The re: line is press release.

Page 95

appear to use the English way of setting
 forth a date.

So do you know, in fact, whether this e-mail from Richard Sackler was in September versus June? Because it says 09/06/95.

Let me withdraw that question.

Do you see the e-mail just -well, look at the Richard Sackler date. It's 9/6/95, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. All right. Look at the e-mail just above that.

A. All right.

Q. That appears to be 6/9/95. Do you see that?

¹⁷ A. Yes.

Q. Does that suggest to you that

Richard Sackler's e-mail was actually aJune 9, '95, e-mail?

A. May I say more than yes or no?

Q. Sure.

A. Okay. I'm not sure --

24 Elizabeth Starling is writing from Napp UK.

So I would think that if the computer that

Do you see that?

A. Uh-huh.

Q. That's a yes?

A. Oh, yes. Sorry.

Q. And the first line reads, "Paul
 M" -- that's a reference to Paul Manners;

isn't that true?

A. I would assume. I would guess that, yeah.

Q. And it says, "I have now located the press release. It was with KAS. Somehow it was never was passed to you for action."

Do you believe you are KAS? That is the way you were often referred to.

A. This is very -- it would be very strange for him to say that about me.

Q. So you have no recollection of having a press release or a draft press release around this time?

A. No, I don't. I have no recollection of this at all.

Q. Okay. Well, let's turn over to the previous -- to the first page of the

Page 98 Page 100 document, if you would. 1 O. Well ---2 2 All right. I'm only copied on the one. 3 Okay. On the bottom of the 3 Which one was I copied on? I first page of the document appears to be don't see me copied -- oh, the top one. another Richard Sackler e-mail, right? Yeah. Okay. 6 6 Well, you --Q. 7 Okay. And the one, two, three, Q. A. One -- so this is a string of fourth paragraph down it states, does it not, e-mails, right? 9 "SDB" --Q. That's correct. 10 10 All right. I don't know. I Now, you understand that to be A. Stuart Baker, right? mean, I would never -- I mean, it's not how I 11 I would think so. 12 would express myself, or it does not reflect 13 O. Okay. 13 my thinking. 14 -- "remarked that since we are 14 Q. Okay. 15 private, we haven't a fair disclosure A. But I guess it reflects their requirement and can choose and select what we thinking. want to publish. This would seem to be a Let's go back to the first page 18 definite advantage to our private status that and look at another e-mail from Dr. Richard 19 we have not taken advantage of." Sackler. This is the second e-mail on the 20 20 Did I read that correctly? page. 21 21 A. Again, it's on the same 22 Q. All right. And then on the subject, press release, and it states, does second page, the e-mail just below the one it not, "I would like to suggest that we make that I just read, appears to be from Jonathan more of OxyContin, paren, see the 25 Sackler. nonconfidential disclosure which could be Page 99 Page 101 Jonathan Sackler is your -- is quite easily turned into a press release, close paren." another cousin of yours, correct? Richard's brother. 3 3 Α. Did I read that correctly? 4 Q. Richard's brother? 4 Yes. A. 5 5 A. Yeah. And -- withdrawn. O. 6 All right. And is Jonathan 6 By the way, a once-a-day 7 Sackler a physician as well? oxycodone product was never developed by 8 A. No. Purdue; is that true? 9 9 All right. And Jonathan MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the Sackler -- Jonathan Sackler, in 1995, was a 10 10 form. 11 member of the board, like you, right? THE WITNESS: Yes. Yes. 12 A. 12 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 13 O. Okay. And Jonathan Sackler Q. Do you remember a man named writes, "This press release doesn't have to 14 Curtis Wright? be perfect or even entirely accurate, for 15 Yes. A. that matter. We just want to get into the 16 O. Curtis Wright was the FDA record that Mundipharma Germany is reviewer who had oversight over the new drug 17 introducing its own OAD" -- that means once a application for OxyContin, true? day -- "product and that Purdue in the US and 19 19 The way I remembered him was he Napp in UK have once-a-day formulations in was the research scientist who worked at 21 advanced stages of development." 21 Purdue research laboratories in Ardsley. 22 22 Do you see that? Do you not recollect that prior 23 A. Yeah. to the introduction of the approval of 24 OxyContin on December the 12th, 1995, that You notice I'm not copied on

these other e-mails we're reading.

Curtis Wright worked for the FDA?

		J -1	
	Page 102		Page 104
1	A. No, I didn't recall that.	1	really can't recall each person's role
2	(Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 11	2	because I wasn't I didn't I
3	marked for identification.)	3	wasn't that involved to be able to
4	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	4	and maybe also because it's such a
5	Q. Let me show you Exhibit	5	long time.
6	Number 11 to your deposition, Doctor.	6	But I don't recall what his
7	It's an e-mail which appears to	7	role was. But he was certainly at
8	be at the top of the e-mail appears to be	8	Purdue, and he was a cardiologist by
9	from Dr. Richard Sackler to a number of	9	training.
10	people, and you are shown as a copyee.	10	I don't remember what his
11	Do you see that?	11	position was, I'm sorry. If I did, I
12	A. Yes.	12	would tell you.
13	Q. Okay. And the subject is TC	13	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
14	you would understand that to mean telephone	14	Q. All right. Well, in any case,
15	conference, right, telephone call? TC?	15	Dr. Reder's e-mail there at the bottom of the
16	MR. CHEFFO: Objection.	16	page of the exhibit references that he it
17	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what	17	says, "I called to update him on the
18	that means.	18	OxyContin NDA."
19	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	19	And further on it reads, "PF
20	Q. All right.	20	will meet internally on the package insert
21	A. I've never seen that before,	21	August 9th and have the next version mailed
22	actually, TC.	22	to FDA by the end of that week."
23	Q. Okay. Well, it says TC with	23	Do you see that?
24	Dr. Wright.	24	A. Yeah.
25	And then Dr. Richard Sackler	25	I'm also not copied on these
		_	
	Page 103		Page 105
1	Page 103 writes, appears to write. "This conversation	1	Page 105
1 2	writes, appears to write, "This conversation	1 2	e-mails.
	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we		e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of
2	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship		e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995
2	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency."	2	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the
3 4	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that?	2 3 4	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product?
2 3 4 5	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to	2 3 4 5 6	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is	2 3 4 5 6 7	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry. MR. CHEFFO: Paul, before we do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember Dr. Reder? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry. MR. CHEFFO: Paul, before we do this, I think just to make the record
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember Dr. Reder? A. I do. Q. All right. And he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry. MR. CHEFFO: Paul, before we do this, I think just to make the record clear, I've been told, which I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember Dr. Reder? A. I do. Q. All right. And he was involved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry. MR. CHEFFO: Paul, before we do this, I think just to make the record clear, I've been told, which I appreciate, that the actual copy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember Dr. Reder? A. I do. Q. All right. And he was involved A. I think he was a cardiologist.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry. MR. CHEFFO: Paul, before we do this, I think just to make the record clear, I've been told, which I appreciate, that the actual copy that's going to be used as an exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember Dr. Reder? A. I do. Q. All right. And he was involved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry. MR. CHEFFO: Paul, before we do this, I think just to make the record clear, I've been told, which I appreciate, that the actual copy that's going to be used as an exhibit doesn't have highlighting on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember Dr. Reder? A. I do. Q. All right. And he was involved A. I think he was a cardiologist. Q. But he worked for Purdue? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry. MR. CHEFFO: Paul, before we do this, I think just to make the record clear, I've been told, which I appreciate, that the actual copy that's going to be used as an exhibit doesn't have highlighting on it. MR. HANLY: That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember Dr. Reder? A. I do. Q. All right. And he was involved A. I think he was a cardiologist. Q. But he worked for Purdue? A. Yes. Q. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry. MR. CHEFFO: Paul, before we do this, I think just to make the record clear, I've been told, which I appreciate, that the actual copy that's going to be used as an exhibit doesn't have highlighting on it. MR. HANLY: That's right. MR. CHEFFO: Our copies do, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember Dr. Reder? A. I do. Q. All right. And he was involved A. I think he was a cardiologist. Q. But he worked for Purdue? A. Yes. Q. Right. And was involved was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry. MR. CHEFFO: Paul, before we do this, I think just to make the record clear, I've been told, which I appreciate, that the actual copy that's going to be used as an exhibit doesn't have highlighting on it. MR. HANLY: That's right. MR. CHEFFO: Our copies do, and I think the one that Jayne was using
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember Dr. Reder? A. I do. Q. All right. And he was involved A. I think he was a cardiologist. Q. But he worked for Purdue? A. Yes. Q. Right. And was involved was involved with the introduction and approval	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry. MR. CHEFFO: Paul, before we do this, I think just to make the record clear, I've been told, which I appreciate, that the actual copy that's going to be used as an exhibit doesn't have highlighting on it. MR. HANLY: That's right. MR. CHEFFO: Our copies do, and I think the one that Jayne was using did. So just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember Dr. Reder? A. I do. Q. All right. And he was involved A. I think he was a cardiologist. Q. But he worked for Purdue? A. Yes. Q. Right. And was involved was involved with the introduction and approval of OxyContin, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry. MR. CHEFFO: Paul, before we do this, I think just to make the record clear, I've been told, which I appreciate, that the actual copy that's going to be used as an exhibit doesn't have highlighting on it. MR. HANLY: That's right. MR. CHEFFO: Our copies do, and I think the one that Jayne was using did. So just MS. CONROY: I highlighted it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	writes, appears to write, "This conversation with Curtis Wright shows again how far we have come in building a positive relationship with the Agency." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Then if you drop down to the third e-mail on the page, the subject is the same subject, TC with Dr. Wright. And this appears to be from Dr. Robert Reder. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember Dr. Reder? A. I do. Q. All right. And he was involved A. I think he was a cardiologist. Q. But he worked for Purdue? A. Yes. Q. Right. And was involved was involved with the introduction and approval	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	e-mails. Q. Do you have a recollection of participating in meetings in August of 1995 concerning the package insert for the OxyContin product? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Do you recall one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. A. I'm sorry. MR. CHEFFO: Paul, before we do this, I think just to make the record clear, I've been told, which I appreciate, that the actual copy that's going to be used as an exhibit doesn't have highlighting on it. MR. HANLY: That's right. MR. CHEFFO: Our copies do, and I think the one that Jayne was using did. So just

	7 100	т —	T 400
	Page 106		Page 108
1	MR. CHEFFO: Okay. But the one	1	argue that at trial or whatever.
2	that was used up on the screen does.	2	MR. CHEFFO: I'm not looking to
3	MR. HANLY: Sure.	3	argue.
4	MR. CHEFFO: That's not the	4	(Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 12
5	actual exhibit?	5	marked for identification.)
6	MR. HANLY: No. The exhibit	6	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
7	itself does not have any highlighting.	7	Q. Oh, I'm finished with that one.
8	It shouldn't, anyway.	8	Thank you.
9	MS. MONAGHAN: This one	9	Doctor, I'm going to place
10	actually does have highlighting,	10	before you Exhibit 12 to this deposition.
11	though. It has, like, in gray,	11	For the record, it appears to
12	preexisting highlighting.	12	be a memo from you dated August the 8th,
13	MR. CHEFFO: That's what I'm	13	1995, to Paul Goldenheim regarding OxyContin
14	talking about. And even the one that	14	tablets package insert.
15	was used on the screen	15	Do you see that?
16	THE WITNESS: Low lights.	16	A. Uh-huh.
17	MR. CHEFFO: actually has	17	Q. Yes?
18	MR. HANLY: Can I see the	18	A. Uh-huh.
19	MS. CONROY: The actual	19	Q. Yes?
20	MR. HANLY: No, the one that	20	A. Oh, yes. Sorry.
21	the witness	21	Q. You have to answer yes
22	MS. CONROY: The actual	22	A. I'm sorry, I keep forgetting.
23	exhibit.	23	Q. The court reporter, as talented
24	MR. HANLY: I'm sorry, Maura,	24	as she is, can't take down
25	this doesn't appear to have any.	25	A. Yes. I realize I beg your
	Page 107		Page 109
1	_	1	_
1 2	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But	1 2	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes.
	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that		pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you.
2	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did.	2	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not,
2	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we	2	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my
2 3 4	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've	3 4	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the
2 3 4 5	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not	2 3 4 5	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank
2 3 4 5 6	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit.	2 3 4 5	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards."
2 3 4 5 6	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my	2 3 4 5 6 7	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names and look at the text.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest draft of what became the package insert?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names and look at the text. MR. HANLY: Okay. But not on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest draft of what became the package insert? A. I wanted to read the package
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names and look at the text. MR. HANLY: Okay. But not on the one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest draft of what became the package insert? A. I wanted to read the package insert, and it wasn't finished, and so I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names and look at the text. MR. HANLY: Okay. But not on the one MR. CHEFFO: I understand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest draft of what became the package insert? A. I wanted to read the package insert, and it wasn't finished, and so I asked for the latest draft. And I didn't see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names and look at the text. MR. HANLY: Okay. But not on the one MR. CHEFFO: I understand. MR. HANLY: that the witness	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest draft of what became the package insert? A. I wanted to read the package insert, and it wasn't finished, and so I asked for the latest draft. And I didn't see the package insert, I had to ask for it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names and look at the text. MR. HANLY: Okay. But not on the one MR. CHEFFO: I understand. MR. HANLY: that the witness has.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest draft of what became the package insert? A. I wanted to read the package insert, and it wasn't finished, and so I asked for the latest draft. And I didn't see the package insert, I had to ask for it, which reminds me that I was not involved in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names and look at the text. MR. HANLY: Okay. But not on the one MR. CHEFFO: I understand. MR. HANLY: that the witness has. MR. CHEFFO: You put something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest draft of what became the package insert? A. I wanted to read the package insert, and it wasn't finished, and so I asked for the latest draft. And I didn't see the package insert, I had to ask for it, which reminds me that I was not involved in the process. And that was typical of a lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names and look at the text. MR. HANLY: Okay. But not on the one MR. CHEFFO: I understand. MR. HANLY: that the witness has. MR. CHEFFO: You put something up on the screen. I'm just noting it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest draft of what became the package insert? A. I wanted to read the package insert, and it wasn't finished, and so I asked for the latest draft. And I didn't see the package insert, I had to ask for it, which reminds me that I was not involved in the process. And that was typical of a lot of things that happened back then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names and look at the text. MR. HANLY: Okay. But not on the one MR. CHEFFO: I understand. MR. HANLY: that the witness has. MR. CHEFFO: You put something up on the screen. I'm just noting it. MR. HANLY: Okay. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest draft of what became the package insert? A. I wanted to read the package insert, and it wasn't finished, and so I asked for the latest draft. And I didn't see the package insert, I had to ask for it, which reminds me that I was not involved in the process. And that was typical of a lot of things that happened back then. Q. But the you understand that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names and look at the text. MR. HANLY: Okay. But not on the one MR. CHEFFO: I understand. MR. HANLY: that the witness has. MR. CHEFFO: You put something up on the screen. I'm just noting it. MR. HANLY: Okay. So MR. CHEFFO: If that ever gets	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest draft of what became the package insert? A. I wanted to read the package insert, and it wasn't finished, and so I asked for the latest draft. And I didn't see the package insert, I had to ask for it, which reminds me that I was not involved in the process. And that was typical of a lot of things that happened back then. Q. But the you understand that this memorandum that we're looking at dated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names and look at the text. MR. HANLY: Okay. But not on the one MR. CHEFFO: I understand. MR. HANLY: that the witness has. MR. CHEFFO: You put something up on the screen. I'm just noting it. MR. HANLY: Okay. So MR. CHEFFO: If that ever gets used at some point, it's not going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest draft of what became the package insert? A. I wanted to read the package insert, and it wasn't finished, and so I asked for the latest draft. And I didn't see the package insert, I had to ask for it, which reminds me that I was not involved in the process. And that was typical of a lot of things that happened back then. Q. But the you understand that this memorandum that we're looking at dated August the 8th is some four months prior to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CHEFFO: It doesn't. But the one that was up on the screen that was being highlighted did. MR. HANLY: Right. And we just so it's clear, we have we've been highlighting throughout, but not on the actual exhibit. MR. CHEFFO: But you see my point. It's got shading and MS. MONAGHAN: It's got preexisting shading. See? MR. CHEFFO: Look at the names and look at the text. MR. HANLY: Okay. But not on the one MR. CHEFFO: I understand. MR. HANLY: that the witness has. MR. CHEFFO: You put something up on the screen. I'm just noting it. MR. HANLY: Okay. So MR. CHEFFO: If that ever gets	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pardon. I'll say yes. Yes. Q. Thank you. And this reads, does it not, "Just a reminder re:" regarding "my request for a copy of latest draft of the package insert for OxyContin tablets. Thank you, regards." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So would you agree with me it appears, anyway, that in August of 1995 you actually were interested in having the latest draft of what became the package insert? A. I wanted to read the package insert, and it wasn't finished, and so I asked for the latest draft. And I didn't see the package insert, I had to ask for it, which reminds me that I was not involved in the process. And that was typical of a lot of things that happened back then. Q. But the you understand that this memorandum that we're looking at dated

	D 110	Т	D 112
	Page 110	1	Page 112
1 2	form.	1	Q. Okay. And if you sort of flip
	THE WITNESS: And therefore?	2	through it, you see that this document
3	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	3	somebody has made a lot of comments and
4	Q. It's just a question.	4	changes and such to to the to the
5	A. Well, I see the date.	5	printed text.
6	Q. Yes.	6	Do you see all that?
7	And you you've already	7	MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form.
8	testified that you were interested in seeing	8	THE WITNESS: Yes.
9	the package insert	9	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
10	A. Of course I'd be interested in	10	Q. Okay. And if you turn to
11	seeing the package insert.	11	now, I'm going to ask you to look you see
12	Q. Okay. And you ultimately	12	in the lower right-hand corner of each page
13	A. And not to have seen it by this	13	there's a very long number?
14	late date, four months before the launch of	14	A. Yes.
15	the product, I was particularly eager to see	15	Q. Okay. Could you turn to the
16	the package insert. It was about to be	16	page that ends in 354?
17	launched.	17	A. Yes. 354?
18	Q. And you did ultimately receive	18	Q. Yes, 354.
19	the latest draft of the package insert?	19	A. 354.
20	MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the	20	Q. I think you might have passed
21	v	21	• • •
22	form. Lack of foundation.	22	it, but perhaps not.
23	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	23	MS. MONAGHAN: Do you mind if I
	Q. Did you or did you not?		help her find it?
24	A. I don't recall.	24	MR. HANLY: I don't. I'd be
25	Q. Okay.	25	grateful.
	Page 111		Page 113
	1 age 111		1 age 113
1	A. I hope I I hope I did.	1	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it.
1 2	A. I hope I I hope I did.	1 2	_
	A. I hope I I hope I did.Q. Okay.		MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354.
2	A. I hope I I hope I did.Q. Okay.A. That was typical, having to	2	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
3	A. I hope I I hope I did.Q. Okay.A. That was typical, having to chase things.	2	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354.
2 3 4	 A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13) 	2 3 4	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it.
2 3 4 5	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that?
2 3 4 5 6	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2 3 4 5	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for OxyContin. And it states below that, "Draft	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for OxyContin. And it states below that, "Draft package insert."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going to ask a question. The legibility of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for OxyContin. And it states below that, "Draft package insert." Do you see that on the front	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going to ask a question. The legibility of this exhibit is not great.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for OxyContin. And it states below that, "Draft package insert." Do you see that on the front page?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going to ask a question. The legibility of this exhibit is not great. MR. HANLY: Agreed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for OxyContin. And it states below that, "Draft package insert." Do you see that on the front page? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going to ask a question. The legibility of this exhibit is not great. MR. HANLY: Agreed. MS. MONAGHAN: Is it is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for OxyContin. And it states below that, "Draft package insert." Do you see that on the front page? A. Yes. Q. All right. And someone has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going to ask a question. The legibility of this exhibit is not great. MR. HANLY: Agreed. MS. MONAGHAN: Is it is it legible enough for you to review,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for OxyContin. And it states below that, "Draft package insert." Do you see that on the front page? A. Yes. Q. All right. And someone has written in hand at the top "Reder version."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going to ask a question. The legibility of this exhibit is not great. MR. HANLY: Agreed. MS. MONAGHAN: Is it is it legible enough for you to review, Kathe?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for OxyContin. And it states below that, "Draft package insert." Do you see that on the front page? A. Yes. Q. All right. And someone has written in hand at the top "Reder version." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going to ask a question. The legibility of this exhibit is not great. MR. HANLY: Agreed. MS. MONAGHAN: Is it is it legible enough for you to review,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for OxyContin. And it states below that, "Draft package insert." Do you see that on the front page? A. Yes. Q. All right. And someone has written in hand at the top "Reder version."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going to ask a question. The legibility of this exhibit is not great. MR. HANLY: Agreed. MS. MONAGHAN: Is it is it legible enough for you to review, Kathe?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for OxyContin. And it states below that, "Draft package insert." Do you see that on the front page? A. Yes. Q. All right. And someone has written in hand at the top "Reder version." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going to ask a question. The legibility of this exhibit is not great. MR. HANLY: Agreed. MS. MONAGHAN: Is it is it legible enough for you to review, Kathe? THE WITNESS: I can't read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for OxyContin. And it states below that, "Draft package insert." Do you see that on the front page? A. Yes. Q. All right. And someone has written in hand at the top "Reder version." Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going to ask a question. The legibility of this exhibit is not great. MR. HANLY: Agreed. MS. MONAGHAN: Is it is it legible enough for you to review, Kathe? THE WITNESS: I can't read this. Is that what you mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I hope I I hope I did. Q. Okay. A. That was typical, having to chase things. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. I'm placing before you Exhibit 13 to your deposition. And I tell you, Doctor, I'm only going to be looking at one small portion of this document, which purports to be annotated package insert, including patient instructions, for OxyContin. And it states below that, "Draft package insert." Do you see that on the front page? A. Yes. Q. All right. And someone has written in hand at the top "Reder version." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. "Reder" apparently referencing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. MONAGHAN: This is it. THE WITNESS: 3354. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes, 3354. A. Got it. Q. You have that? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I didn't realize it was such a habit. Sorry. Q. Now MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going to ask a question. The legibility of this exhibit is not great. MR. HANLY: Agreed. MS. MONAGHAN: Is it is it legible enough for you to review, Kathe? THE WITNESS: I can't read this. Is that what you mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. So just

	giry confidencial - Subject to		-
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Can you read the	1	don't see that" or "I don't agree," or you
2	THE WITNESS: The handwritten.	2	can
3	MS. MONAGHAN: portion	3	MS. MONAGHAN: Or "I can't read
4	MR. HANLY: Well, that wasn't	4	it."
5	what she testified. She referenced	5	MR. HANLY: Or "I can't read
6	what's up at the top, which I agree	6	it."
7	THE WITNESS: I	7	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
8	MR. HANLY: I don't think	8	Q. But let's try. Okay?
9	anyone could read that.	9	Does it appear to say, "Delayed
10	THE WITNESS: I can't read	10	mu-opioid activity as provided by OxyContin
11	what's on the right-hand side either.	11	tablets is believed to reduce the abuse
12	I can't read these comments	12	liability" I think it says "of a drug,"
13	MR. HANLY: Well	13	but I recognize those last characters are
14	THE WITNESS: except for	14	quite faint.
15	that one word, which I think might be	15	Can you agree with any of my
16	"replace."	16	reading of that handwritten note?
17 (QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	17	MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form.
18	Q. Well, let me ask the questions	18	MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the
19	and see	19	form.
20	A. Yeah.	20	THE WITNESS: I can agree with
21	Q and see whether you can	21	"delayed."
22	A. Can you read that?	22	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
23	Q. I'm going to try.	23	Q. Okay. That's as far as you can
24	A. Okay.	24	agree in terms of what you can
25	Q. Okay?	25	A. I can agree with "opioid." I
	•		
	Page 115		Page 117
1	So, first of all, let's look at	1	think it's "opioid." Looks like "opioid."
	that the text, the printed text, at	2	Can't get the next three, four
	Section 580: drug abuse and drug dependence,	3	words. It looks like "OxyContin" in the
	addiction, and the word "drug" is crossed	4	middle there.
	out.	5	Q. Tablets?
6	Do you see that? Do you see	6	A. Tablets, I see.
	where we are?	7	Q. How about the next line?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Can't read the next line, but
9	Q. Okay. And the sentence I have	9	then I can read "the abuse." But that's it
	an interest in is just below that heading,	10	for that line.
	and let's see if we can agree as to what the	11	Q. Okay. All right.
1 1	printed section reads.	12	A. Do you have a better copy?
13	Does it withdrawn.	13	Q. If you have a look at the
14	It appears to read, "OxyContin	14	screen in front of you, do you see where that
	is a mu-agonist opioid with an abuse	15	handwriting is highlighted?
	liability similar to morphine and is a	16	Does that help you read the
	Schedule II controlled substance. Oxycodone	17	handwriting?
	products are common targets for both drug	18	A. I have to get closer. I'm
19	abusers and drug addicts."	19	sorry.
20	Did I read that text correctly	20	MS. CONROY: You can move it.
21	so far as you can tell?	21	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. As highlighted, does it make it
	Q. Okay. Now, that handwriting	23	easier for you to read it?
23	Q. onay. Trom, that hallawilling		
	over there on the right, I'm going to read	24	A. A little bit.
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24 25	

1 A. I think "activity" may be 2 you can see "activity." 2 Q. Can you see before the word 4 "opioid" mu, m-u? 5 A. Can't really make out the U. 6 Q. Okay. What else can you 7 read 8 A. It could be mu. I mean, that 9 would be correct if it was mu. We could 10 assume it was mu. 11 Q. All right. 12 A. The "to" is clear. Is that a 12 to, to? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. And the "abuse" is clear. 16 Q. Okay. How about the word 17 "liability" after "abuse"? 18 A. I'd be guessing, but I could 19 see how that could work, yeah. 20 Q. All right. Thank you for 21 assisting, Doctor. 22 MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was 24 starting this line of questioning, there was a beep on the phone, which 18 Page 119 1 seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. 2 Do we know if that happened 4 and, if so, who it was? 5 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's 5 MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. 1 right. Let's right lecourt reporter typically find out who's on the call 4 MS. MONAGHAN: Yes. 4 MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. 10 MS. MONAGHAN: Yes. 4 MS. MONAGHAN: Yes. 4 MR. CHEFFO: or something 4 MS. MONAGHAN: Yes. 4 I de cult who's on the record. 5 MS. MONAGHAN: Yes. 6 MR. CHEFFO: or something 6 MR. HANLY: Sure. 6 MR. HANLY: Sure. 7 Ms. MONAGHAN: Yes. 8 MS. MONAGHAN: Yes. 9 MS. MONAGHAN: Okay.		D 110		D 120
you can see "activity." Q. Can you see before the word "opioid" mu, m-u? A. Can't really make out the U. Q. Okay. What else can you read A. It could be mu. I mean, that would be correct if it was mu. We could assume it was mu. Q. All right. A. The "to" is clear. Is that a Lot, to? Q. Yes. A. And the "abuse" is clear. Q. Okay. How about the word "liability" after "abuse"? A. If de guessing, but I could see how that could work, yeah. Q. All right. Thank you for sasisting, Doctor. MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was starting this line of questioning, there was a beep on the phone, which Page 119 seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? MR. HANLY: Is want to note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was starting this line of questioning, there was a beep on the phone, which Page 119 seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? MR. HANLY: Sure. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All right. Let's – first of all, is this itigation. People say who's on the record. That's usually what happened a few times during the covery single deposition, I think, in this litigation. People say who's on the record. MR. HANLY: Sure. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All right. Let's – first of all, is this it is ustime should not be—come onto of the record. That's usually what happened a few times during the covery single deposition, I think, in this time should as a call— weet sound that the people of the record. That's usual		Page 118		Page 120
Q. Can you see before the word "opioid" mu, m-u? A. Can't really make out the U. Q. Okay. What else can you read vould be correct if it was mu. We could assume it was mu. Q. All right. A. The "to" is clear. Is that a Lot of Q. Okay. How about the word A. And the "abuse" is clear. Q. Okay. How about the word Imaginating asset in the word assisting. Doctor. M. A. If d be guessing, but I could see how that could work, yeah. Q. All right. Thank you for assisting. Doctor. M. MONAGHAN: I just want to note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was starting this line of questioning, there was a beep on the phone, which Page 119 seemed to signal somebody cither joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference mumber? MR. CHEFFO: or something like that? MR. CHEFFO: or something like that on the record. That's usually what happens in a deposition. MR. HANLY: Is dear. MR. HANLY: Is dear. MR. CHEFFO: or something like that? MR. HANLY: Is dear. MR. HANLY: Is dear. MR. HANLY: Is dear. MR. HANLY: Is know that Pete Ms. MONAGHAN: Yes. MR. CHEFFO: or something like that? MR. HANLY: Is dear. MR. HANLY: Is dear. MR. HANLY: Is dear. MR. HANLY: Is dear. MR. CHEFFO: or something like that on the record. That's should not be come out of my examination. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: Correct MR. CHEFFO: Wall, that's with every single deposition, I think, in this litigation. People say who's on the record. MR. CHEFFO: or something like that? MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All right. Let's - first of all, is this in this litigation. People say who's on the phone and it is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN:		• • •		
4 "opioid" mu, m-u? 5 A. Can't really make out the U. 6 Q. Okay. What else can you 7 read 8 A. It could be mu. I mean, that 9 would be correct if it was mu. 10 Q. All right. 11 Q. All right. 12 A. The "to" is clear. Is that a 13 t-o, to? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. And the "abuse" is clear. 15 Q. Okay. How about the word 16 Ilice time should not be come out of my examination. 17 MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. 18 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: Correct MR. CHEFFO: Well, that's with every single deposition, I think, in this litigation. People say who's on the record. 18 We what at ould work, yeah. 20 Q. All right. Thank you for 21 assisting, Doctor. 22 MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was starting this line of questioning, 23 there was a beep on the phone, which 24 power of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. 25 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? 26 of the deposition, and I don't know hat it means. 27 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? 28 We do not. 29 Who arranged for the conference of the deposition, and I don't know beyond that. 29 MR. MANLY: Sure. 29 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? 20 Tm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or or — 21 MR. HANLY: I know that Pet MR. CHEFFO: —or something like that? 21 MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not become out of my examination. 22 MR. CHEFFO: —or something like that? 23 MR. HANLY: That's usually what happens in a deposition. MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not become out of my examination. 24 MR. CHEFFO: —or something like ther? 25 MR. HANLY: That's usually what happens in a deposition. It think it meshould not become out of my examination. 26 MR. HANLY: That's usually what happens in a deposition. It this time should not be every single deposition, I think, in this litigation. People say who's on the record. 26 MR. MINTATER COHEN: Correct MR. CHEFFO: —or something l		•		* * *
A. Can't really make out the U. Q. Okay. What else can you read 8 A. It could be mu. I mean, that would be correct if it was mu. We could assume it was mu. Q. All right. Lo, to? Q. Yes. Lo, to? Q. Yes. A. And the "abuse" is clear. Q. Okay. How about the word "liability" after "abuse"? A. A Id be guessing, but I could see how that could work, yeah. Q. All right. Thank you for assisting, Doctor. MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was starting this line of questioning, there was a beep on the phone, which beyond that. Do we know if that happened ama, if so, who it was? MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? MR. CHEFFO: — or something like that? Maybe we should just do that on the record. That's usually what happens in a deposition. MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. MR. CHEFFO: — or something like that? MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time chould not be come out of my examination. MR. CHEFFO: — or something like that? MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: Correct MR. CHEFFO: Well, that's with ever every single deposition, I think, in this lititigation. People say who's on the record. But 1 Special Master Cohen, you can decide. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All right. Let's first of all, is this inglit Let's first of all, is this inglit Let's first of all, is this might be a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MR. HANLY: Sure. MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. MR. HANLY: Sure. MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. MR. HANLY: Sure. MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. MR. HANLY: Is know that Pete MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the				
Color Colo				
7 read 8 A. It could be mu. I mean, that 9 would be correct if it was mu. We could 10 assume it was mu. 11 Q. All right. 12 A. The "to" is clear. Is that a 13 t-o, to? 14 A. And the "abuse" is clear. 15 Q. Okay. How about the word 16 "liability" after "abuse"? 18 A. I'd be guessing, but I could 19 sec how that could work, yeah. 20 Q. All right. Thank you for 21 assisting, Doctor. 22 MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to 23 note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was 24 starting this line of questioning, 25 there was a beep on the phone, which 26 semed to signal somebody either 27 joining or dropping off. 28 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's 29 has a beep on the phone what it means. 29 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? 20 We do not. 21 We do not. 22 We ho arranged for the conference number? 23 Port of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. 24 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? 25 MS. MONAGHAN: I know who's on the phone or 26 MR. HANLY: Sure. 27 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? 28 We do not. 29 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? 30 MS. MONAGHAN: I know who's on the phone or 31 MR. CHEFFO: Well, that's with this time should just do that on the record. That's usually washappens in a deposition. 3 MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should just do that on the record. That's usually washappens in a deposition. 3 MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should just do that on the record. That's sine should just do that on the record. 4 MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should obe a come out of my examination. 4 MR. CHEFFO: Well, that's with every single deposition, I think, in this litigation. People say who's on the record. 4 MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to not the record. 5 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All right. Let's first of all, is this a good time to break. 4 MR. HANLY: Sure. 4 MS. MONAGHAN: Dowe have a record of who is on the phone. 5 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this time should just do				
the record. That's usually what happens in a deposition. MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: Correct MR. CHEFFO: Well, that's with every single deposition, I think, in this like is deposition, I think, in this like is deposition, I think, in this like glassing, but I could see how that could work, yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was starting this line of questioning, there was a beep on the phone, which MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? MR. HANLY: I know that Pete MR. HANLY: Sure. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete MR. HANLY: I know that Pete MR. HANLY: I know that Pete MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. MR. HANLY: That's fine, but this time should not be come out of my examination. MR. HANLY: That's fine dever single deposition, I think, in this lite every single deposition, I think, in this lite every single deposition, I think, in the sup out of the every single deposition, I think, in this lite every single deposition, I think, in this lite every single deposition, I think, in this lite every single deposition, I think	6		6	
swould be correct if it was mu. We could assume it was mu. 10	7	read	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
assume it was mu. Q. All right. Lo, to? Lo, to? Lo, to? And the "abuse" is clear. Co, Okay. How about the word Wilability" after "abuse"? Co, All right. Co, Okay. How about the word Wilability" after "abuse"? Co, All right. Thank you for Co, All right. Lef's - first of all, is this Co a good time to break. Co, All right. Lef's - first of all, is this Co a good time to break. Co, All right. Lef's - first of all, is this Co a good time to break. Co, All right. Lef's - first of all, is this Co a good time to break. Co, All right. Lef's - first of all, is this Co a good time to break. Co, All right. Lef's - first of all, is this Co a good time to break. Co, All right. Lef's - first of all, is this Co a good time to break. Co and I don't know Co and I don't know What it means. Co and I don'	8		8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12 Q. All right. 12 A. The "to" is clear. Is that a 13 t-o, to? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. And the "abuse" is clear. 16 Q. Okay. How about the word 17 "liability" after "abuse"? 18 A. I'd be guessing, but I could 19 see how that could work, yeah. 20 Q. All right. Thank you for 21 assisting, Doctor. 22 MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to 23 note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was 24 starting this line of questioning, 25 there was a beep on the phone, which 27 page 119 28 seemed to signal somebody either 29 joining or dropping off. 30 Do we know if that happened 41 and, if so, who it was? 51 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know 42 what it means. 43 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? 44 The sort of who is on the phone? 45 We do not. 46 MS. MONAGHAN: I well on't know 47 beyond that. 48 Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know 48 beyond that. 49 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know who was participating in the deposition. How hat it means. 40 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know who was participating in the deposition. People say who's on the record. 40 MR. CHEFFO: Well, that's with every single deposition, I think, in this litigation. People say who's on the record. 41 But I Special Master Cohen, you can decide. 42 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All right Let's first of all, is this a good time to break? I mean, it might be a good time to break? 42 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question 44 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? 45 MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hat we're two hours in, what your concern is. 46 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know who was participating in the deposition telephonically. 47 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know who was participating of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	9	would be correct if it was mu. We could	9	**
12	10	assume it was mu.	10	
12 t-0, to? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. And the "abuse" is clear. 16 Q. Okay. How about the word 17 "liability" after "abuse"? 18 A. I'd be guessing, but I could 19 see how that could work, yeah. 20 Q. All right. Thank you for 21 assisting, Doctor. 22 MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to 23 note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was 24 starting this line of questioning, 25 there was a beep on the phone, which 26 page 119 1 seemed to signal somebody either 2 joining or dropping off. 2 Do we know if that happened 3 and, if so, who it was? 5 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's 6 happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. 9 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a 10 record of who is on the phone? 11 We do not. 12 Who arranged for the conference 13 number? 14 I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or 17 MR. HANLY: I know that Pete 18 Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was 19 supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. 21 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't 22 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't 23 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't 24 know, then I think we should disconnect the line. 24 MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	11	Q. All right.	11	this time should not be come out of
14 Q. Yes. 15 A. And the "abuse" is clear. 16 Q. Okay. How about the word 16 This libility" after "abuse"? 17 "liability" after "abuse"? 17 18 A. I'd be guessing, but I could 18 But I Special Master Cohen, you can decide. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All right. Let's first of all, is this a good time to break? I mean, it might be a good time to break? I mean, it might be a good time to break. MR. HANLY: Sure. MS. MONAGHAN: To we have a special few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a special for the conference number? 12 Who arranged for the conference or 17 MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. 22 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, the I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. 14 Ms. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record. 16 MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. 17 MR. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	12	A. The "to" is clear. Is that a	12	my examination.
15	13	t-o, to?	13	SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: Correct.
this litigation. People say who's on the record. A. I'd be guessing, but I could A. I'd be guessing, but I could But I - Special Master Cohen, you can decide. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All right. Let's - first of all, is this a good time to break? I mean, it might be a good time to break. MR. HANLY: Sure. MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was starting this line of questioning, there was a beep on the phone, which seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's shappened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference who have a record of who is on the phone? MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition. The court reporter said disconnect the line. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know who was participating. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	14	Q. Yes.	14	MR. CHEFFO: Well, that's with
17 "liability" after "abuse"? 18 A. I'd be guessing, but I could 19 see how that could work, yeah. 20 Q. All right. Thank you for 21 assisting, Doctor. 22 MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to 23 note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was 24 starting this line of questioning, 25 there was a beep on the phone, which Page 119 1 seemed to signal somebody either 2 joining or dropping off. 3 Do we know if that happened 4 and, if so, who it was? 5 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's 6 happened a few times during the course 7 of the deposition, and I don't know 8 what it means. 9 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a 10 record of who is on the phone? 11 We do not. 12 Who arranged for the conference 13 number? 14 I'm sorry, does anyone on the 15 plaintiff side know who's on the phone 16 or 17 MR. HANLY: I know that Pete 18 Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was 19 supposed to be on, but I don't know 20 beyond that. 21 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't 22 MS. MONAGHAN: I fow don't 23 disconnect the line. 24 MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. 25 Interest and interest of the record. 26 But I Special Master Cohen, 27 you can decide. 28 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All 29 right. Let's first of all, is this 29 a good time to break. 21 MR. HANLY: Sure. 22 MS. MONAGHAN: Yes, I think it 22 might be a good time to break. 23 a good time to break. 24 MR. HANLY: Sure. 25 MS. MONAGHAN: Yes, I think it 26 is a good time to break. 27 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's 28 break the deposition but continue with 29 this question 29 MR. MONAGHAN: Okay. 29 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which 20 is, who is on the phone. 20 more controlled environment than that 21 so we know who is participating in the 22 deposition. The court reporter said 23 disconnect the line. 24 MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I 25 might be a good time to break. 26 MR. HANLY: Sure. 27 MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. 28 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's 29 break the deposition but continue with 29 this question 20 might be a good time to break. 29 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's 29 break the deposition but continue with 29 sit on the phone	15	A. And the "abuse" is clear.	15	every single deposition, I think, in
18 A. I'd be guessing, but I could 19 see how that could work, yeah. 20 Q. All right. Thank you for 21 assisting, Doctor. 22 MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to 23 note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was 24 starting this line of questioning, 25 there was a beep on the phone, which 26 page 119 1 seemed to signal somebody either 27 joining or dropping off. 28 Do we know if that happened 39 and, if so, who it was? 40 special Master Cohen, 41 you can decide. 42 SPECIAL Inst of all, is this 42 a good time to break? I mean, it 43 might be a good time to break. 44 MR. HANLY: Sure. 45 MS. MONAGHAN: Yes, I think it 46 Page 119 1 seemed to signal somebody either 47 joining or dropping off. 48 and, if so, who it was? 49 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's 40 happened a few times during the course 41 of the deposition, and I don't know 41 what it means. 42 your can decide. 43 agood time to break? 44 MR. HANLY: Sure. 45 MS. MONAGHAN: Yes, I think it 46 is a good time to break. 46 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's 47 break the deposition but continue with 47 this question 48 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? 49 Page 121 40 The sorry does anyone on the phone? 40 In sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or 40 Or 41 MR. HANLY: I know that Pete 41 Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. 42 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't who, who is note polaries that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	16	Q. Okay. How about the word	16	this litigation. People say who's on
A. I'd be guessing, but I could see how that could work, yeah. Q. All right. Thank you for assisting, Doctor. MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was starting this line of questioning, there was a beep on the phone, which seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All right. Let's first of all, is this a good time to break? I mean, it might be a good time to break. MR. HANLY: Sure. MS. MONAGHAN: Yes, I think it Page 119 seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. We do not. This who arranged for the conference number? MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't MR. MEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	17	The state of the s	17	
19 see how that could work, yeah. 20 Q. All right. Thank you for 21 assisting, Doctor. 21 assisting, Doctor. 22 MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to 23 note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was 24 starting this line of questioning, 25 there was a beep on the phone, which 25 there was a beep on the phone, which 26 page 119 1 seemed to signal somebody either 27 joining or dropping off. 28 page 129 29 page 129	18	A. I'd be guessing, but I could	18	But I Special Master Cohen,
Q. All right. Thank you for assisting, Doctor. MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was starting this line of questioning, there was a beep on the phone, which Page 119 seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know whas participating. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	19		19	÷
21 assisting, Doctor. 22 MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was starting this line of questioning, there was a beep on the phone, which Page 119 1 seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. 2 Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? 3 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Oway. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Oway. MS. MONAGHAN: Oway. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition. The court reporter said disconnect the line. MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. 21 MR. HANLY: I know that Pete NS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	20	Q. All right. Thank you for	20	SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All
MS. MONAGHAN: I just want to note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was starting this line of questioning, there was a beep on the phone, which Page 119 seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	21	·	21	right. Let's first of all, is this
note one thing. As Mr. Hanly was starting this line of questioning, there was a beep on the phone, which Page 119 seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	22	<u>o</u> .	22	
there was a beep on the phone, which Page 119 seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: Iknow that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. MR. MR. HANLY: Sure. MS. MONAGHAN: Yes, I think it Page 121 is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there head been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	might be a good time to break.
there was a beep on the phone, which Page 119 seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference In mober? The work, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. Page 121 is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MR. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. MR. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there hear begin to been, but I don't know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	24	<u> </u>	24	MR. HANLY: Sure.
seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone for MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't contact the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	25		25	MS. MONAGHAN: Yes, I think it
seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference Immore; I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone I'm Sorry, does anyone on the MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't MS. MONAGHAN: If hout that MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	-	Page 110		Page 121
joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.				
Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone MR. HANLY: I know that Pete MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	1	_	1	_
and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.		seemed to signal somebody either		is a good time to break.
SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. MR. Molician is, who is on the phone. MR. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. MR. HANLY: I know that Pete deposition telephonically. MR. HANLY: I know that Pete had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	2	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off.	2	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's
happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: If thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	2 3	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened	2	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with
of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	2 3 4	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was?	2 3 4	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question
what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	2 3 4 5	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's	2 3 4 5	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay.
9 MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a 10 record of who is on the phone? 11 We do not. 12 Who arranged for the conference 13 number? 14 I'm sorry, does anyone on the 15 plaintiff side know who's on the phone 16 or 17 MR. HANLY: I know that Pete 18 Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was 19 supposed to be on, but I don't know 19 supposed to be on, but I don't know 19 beyond that. 20 beyond that. 21 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't 22 know, then I think we should 23 disconnect the line. 24 MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	2 3 4 5 6	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course	2 3 4 5 6	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which
record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference The sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was weyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	2 3 4 5 6 7	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know	2 3 4 5 6 7	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone.
We do not. Who arranged for the conference Who arranged for the conference Inumber? I'm sorry, does anyone on the I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone MR. HANLY: I know that Pete MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking,
12 Who arranged for the conference 13 number? 14 I'm sorry, does anyone on the 15 plaintiff side know who's on the phone 16 or 17 MR. HANLY: I know that Pete 18 Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was 19 supposed to be on, but I don't know 19 beyond that. 20 beyond that. 21 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't 22 know, then I think we should 23 disconnect the line. 24 MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. 21 hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a 24 more controlled environment than that 25 so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. 26 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there 27 had been no beeps, we would still not 28 know who was participating. 29 MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I 20 misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been 28 noted for the record, and I took that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what
number? 13 in and out, I think it should be a 14 I'm sorry, does anyone on the 15 plaintiff side know who's on the phone 16 or 17 MR. HANLY: I know that Pete 18 Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was 19 supposed to be on, but I don't know 19 beyond that. 20 beyond that. 21 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't 22 know, then I think we should 23 disconnect the line. 24 MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. 21 In and out, I think it should be a 24 more controlled environment than that 25 so we know who is participating in the 26 deposition telephonically. 27 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there 28 had been no beeps, we would still not 29 know who was participating. 20 MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I 21 misunderstood at the beginning of the 22 deposition. The court reporter said 23 that the appearances had all been 24 noted for the record, and I took that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is.
I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. Mr. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. Monaghan Monag	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just
plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. by plaintiff side know who's on the phone deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming
16 or 17 MR. HANLY: I know that Pete 18 Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was 19 supposed to be on, but I don't know 20 beyond that. 21 MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't 22 know, then I think we should 23 disconnect the line. 24 MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. 26 deposition telephonically. 27 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. 28 MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a
MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. HANLY: I know that Pete 18 SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there 18 had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. 20 MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the 21 deposition. The court reporter said 22 that the appearances had all been 23 noted for the record, and I took that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that
Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the
supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically.
beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there
MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not
know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating.
disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. 23 that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I
MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on. 24 noted for the record, and I took that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said
IVIK. CHEFFU: We typically do a 125 to mean that a survey had been done of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	seemed to signal somebody either joining or dropping off. Do we know if that happened and, if so, who it was? SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That's happened a few times during the course of the deposition, and I don't know what it means. MS. MONAGHAN: Do we have a record of who is on the phone? We do not. Who arranged for the conference number? I'm sorry, does anyone on the plaintiff side know who's on the phone or MR. HANLY: I know that Pete Weinberger, who's liaison counsel, was supposed to be on, but I don't know beyond that. MS. MONAGHAN: If we don't know, then I think we should disconnect the line. MR. WEINBERGER: Yes, I am on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	is a good time to break. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: So let's break the deposition but continue with this question MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: which is, who is on the phone. And let me begin by asking, given that we're two hours in, what your concern is. MS. MONAGHAN: Well, just hearing beeps that people are coming in and out, I think it should be a more controlled environment than that so we know who is participating in the deposition telephonically. SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: If there had been no beeps, we would still not know who was participating. MS. MONAGHAN: I thought I misunderstood at the beginning of the deposition. The court reporter said that the appearances had all been noted for the record, and I took that

THE	HIY CONFIGENCIAL A SUDJECTION	J of the	
	Page 122		Page 124
1	who was on the telephone and did not	1	everyone who's on the phone, would you
2	understand that it hadn't.	2	please identify yourself and which
3	SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: Does	3	party you're representing?
4	MS. MONAGHAN: So I apologize	4	Is that sufficient?
5	for not catching on sooner, but it	5	MS. MONAGHAN: That's fine.
6	wasn't until the beeps that I realized	6	MR. WEINBERGER: This is Pete
7	that.	7	Weinberger on behalf of the plaintiff.
8	SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: Does	8	MR. YINGLING: This is Patrick
9	anybody know who created this telecon	9	Yingling with Reed Smith for
10	call-in number?	10	AmerisourceBergen.
11	MS. FITZPATRICK: Special	11	MR. MALLOY: This is Greg
12	Master, I believe this telephone	12	Malloy on behalf of Mallinckrodt.
13	conference number was created by	13	MR. CARTER: Ed Carter on
14	Golkow Technologies and is available	14	behalf of Walmart.
15	only to individuals who have signed	15	MR. DAVIS: Josh Davis of
16	the protective order in this case and	16	Arnold & Porter on behalf of Endo and
17	should have access to the number.	17	Par.
18	It's not anything that's circulated	18	MR. WHITESELL: This is Jeff
19	beyond anyone who specifically	19	Whitesell from Tucker Ellis on behalf
20	requested from Golkow to receive the	20	of Johnson & Johnson and Janssen.
21	number.	21	MR. FULLER: Mike Fuller on
22	SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All	22	behalf of the PEC.
23	right. Do you want to	23	MS. CLINTON: This is Laura
24	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're still on	24	Clinton from the Washington Attorney
25	the record, so	25	General's Office on behalf of the
	Page 123		Page 125
1	SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: Yes,	1	
2	that's fine.	2	State of Washington. MR. WEINBERGER: Pete
3	VIDEOGRAPHER: Do you guys want	3	
4	to go off the record?	4	Weinberger, liaison counsel for the PEC.
5	SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: No. I'd	5	MR. MacWILLIAMS: Michael
6	like someone to do a rollcall.	6	MacWilliams, Venable, on behalf of
7		7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
8	Is that your job? COURT REPORTER: So we	8	Abbott Labs.
9	people are to e-mail in their	9	MR. CHEFFO: Anyone else?
10	1 1	10	MS. MONAGHAN: Okay.
11	appearances, how they are going to	11	MR. STEWART: As long as we're
12	appear, whether in person or on the	12	addressing administrative matters, I
13	phone, the day before the deposition.	13	just want to remind everybody, Mike
14	I have a list of them, but I do not	14	Stewart, representing the Tennessee
15	know if that is who is actually on the	15	plaintiffs in state-related cases.
16	phone; just who has e-mailed and said	16	We have a notice down for this
	they are going to participate and in		witness for today for three hours.
17	which way they are.	17	I'm certainly open to other
18	SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: All	18	arrangements, but right now we will be
19	right. So do you remain concerned	19	beginning our deposition immediately
20	enough that you want to do a rollcall?	20	after the MDL today.
21	MS. MONAGHAN: I do want to do	21	MR. CHEFFO: Yeah, we've
22	a rollcall, please.	22	objected to that, I think, as you
23	SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: Someone	23	know, and I don't believe that that
	1 1 1 .		
24	else can do that.	24	was going to happen today, but we can
	else can do that. MS. FITZPATRICK: Hi. For	24 25	was going to happen today, but we can talk off the record and try to resolve

1	Page 126		Page 128
+	_	1	_
2	that.	2	also from Debevoise & Plimpton, also
3	MR. STEWART: Certainly.	3	for Dr. Kathe Sackler.
	SPECIAL MASTER COHEN:		SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: And
4	Everybody done? We can take a lunch	4	Special Master David Cohen.
5	break?	5	MS. NIEDZIELSKI-EICHNER: Nora
6	MS. MONAGHAN: I think so.	6	Niedzielski-Eichner, Debevoise &
7	VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. The time	7	Plimpton, for Kathe Sackler.
8	is 1:20 p.m. Going off the record.	8	MR. COHEN: Joshua Cohen from
9	(Off the record at 1:20 p.m.)	9	Debevoise & Plimpton, Kathe Sackler.
10	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on	10	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
11	the record. The time is 2:03 p.m.	11	Q. Dr. Sackler, you are aware, are
12	And will all appearances all	12	you not, that in connection with this
13	present, please introduce themselves	13	litigation your attorneys gathered documents
14	for the record, please.	14	from what lawyers call a custodial file and
15	MR. HANLY: Paul Hanly, Simmons	15	made those documents available to us?
16	Hanly Conroy, for plaintiffs.	16	A. Yes.
17	MS. CONROY: Jayne Conroy,	17	Q. You are aware of that?
18	Simmons Hanly Conroy, for plaintiffs.	18	A. Yes.
19	MS. FITZPATRICK: Laura	19	Q. Did you assist your attorneys
20	Fitzpatrick, Simmons Hanly Conroy, for	20	in the gathering together of documents from
21	plaintiffs.	21	your so-called custodial file?
22	MR. SMOKLER: Sanford Smokler,	22	MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going
23	Simmons Hanly Conroy, for plaintiffs.	23	to say, you can I don't think that
24	MS. SINGER: Linda Singer,	24	question treads on attorney-client
25	Motley Rice, for the plaintiffs.	25	privilege, but we're getting close to
	Page 127		Page 129
1	MS. CONROY: Mildred Conroy,	1	an area that does. So if any question
2	the Lanier Law Firm, for the	2	seems to you to call for you to
3	plaintiffs.	3	disclose discussions that you had with
4	MR. STEWART: Mike Stewart,	Ι.	
5		4	vour attorney, let me know, and I'll
) 5	Branstetter, Stranch & Jennings, for	5	your attorney, let me know, and I'll tell you whether or not you can answer
6	Branstetter, Stranch & Jennings, for the Tennessee plaintiffs.		tell you whether or not you can answer
	the Tennessee plaintiffs.	5	tell you whether or not you can answer the question.
6	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal,	5	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay?
6 7	the Tennessee plaintiffs.	5 6 7	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay.
6 7 8	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health.	5 6 7 8	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the
6 7 8 9	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes,	5 6 7 8 9	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it.
6 7 8 9	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC	5 6 7 8 9	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
6 7 8 9 10	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company.	5 6 7 8 9 10	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure.
6 7 8 9 10 11	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company. MR. STOFFELMAYR: Kaspar	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure. Did you assist your attorneys
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company. MR. STOFFELMAYR: Kaspar Stoffelmayr, Bartlit Beck, for	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure. Did you assist your attorneys in the gathering together of documents from
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company. MR. STOFFELMAYR: Kaspar Stoffelmayr, Bartlit Beck, for Walgreens.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure. Did you assist your attorneys in the gathering together of documents from your so-called custodial file?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company. MR. STOFFELMAYR: Kaspar Stoffelmayr, Bartlit Beck, for Walgreens. MR. WIDAS: Alexandra Widas,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure. Did you assist your attorneys in the gathering together of documents from your so-called custodial file? A. I was I was with several of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company. MR. STOFFELMAYR: Kaspar Stoffelmayr, Bartlit Beck, for Walgreens. MR. WIDAS: Alexandra Widas, Covington & Burling, for McKesson.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure. Did you assist your attorneys in the gathering together of documents from your so-called custodial file? A. I was I was with several of my attorneys or people from my attorneys'
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company. MR. STOFFELMAYR: Kaspar Stoffelmayr, Bartlit Beck, for Walgreens. MR. WIDAS: Alexandra Widas, Covington & Burling, for McKesson. MR. WILLIFORD: Harold	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure. Did you assist your attorneys in the gathering together of documents from your so-called custodial file? A. I was I was with several of my attorneys or people from my attorneys' office who were gathering my custodial files
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company. MR. STOFFELMAYR: Kaspar Stoffelmayr, Bartlit Beck, for Walgreens. MR. WIDAS: Alexandra Widas, Covington & Burling, for McKesson. MR. WILLIFORD: Harold Williford, Debevoise & Plimpton, for	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure. Did you assist your attorneys in the gathering together of documents from your so-called custodial file? A. I was I was with several of my attorneys or people from my attorneys' office who were gathering my custodial files in at the same time that they were at the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company. MR. STOFFELMAYR: Kaspar Stoffelmayr, Bartlit Beck, for Walgreens. MR. WIDAS: Alexandra Widas, Covington & Burling, for McKesson. MR. WILLIFORD: Harold Williford, Debevoise & Plimpton, for Kathe Sackler.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure. Did you assist your attorneys in the gathering together of documents from your so-called custodial file? A. I was I was with several of my attorneys or people from my attorneys' office who were gathering my custodial files in at the same time that they were at the office in Stamford, yeah.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company. MR. STOFFELMAYR: Kaspar Stoffelmayr, Bartlit Beck, for Walgreens. MR. WIDAS: Alexandra Widas, Covington & Burling, for McKesson. MR. WILLIFORD: Harold Williford, Debevoise & Plimpton, for Kathe Sackler. MR. CHEFFO: Mark Cheffo for	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure. Did you assist your attorneys in the gathering together of documents from your so-called custodial file? A. I was I was with several of my attorneys or people from my attorneys' office who were gathering my custodial files in at the same time that they were at the office in Stamford, yeah. Q. Do you understand that your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company. MR. STOFFELMAYR: Kaspar Stoffelmayr, Bartlit Beck, for Walgreens. MR. WIDAS: Alexandra Widas, Covington & Burling, for McKesson. MR. WILLIFORD: Harold Williford, Debevoise & Plimpton, for Kathe Sackler. MR. CHEFFO: Mark Cheffo for Purdue.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure. Did you assist your attorneys in the gathering together of documents from your so-called custodial file? A. I was I was with several of my attorneys or people from my attorneys' office who were gathering my custodial files in at the same time that they were at the office in Stamford, yeah. Q. Do you understand that your attorneys provided to us thousands of pages
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company. MR. STOFFELMAYR: Kaspar Stoffelmayr, Bartlit Beck, for Walgreens. MR. WIDAS: Alexandra Widas, Covington & Burling, for McKesson. MR. WILLIFORD: Harold Williford, Debevoise & Plimpton, for Kathe Sackler. MR. CHEFFO: Mark Cheffo for Purdue. MS. WHITE: Mary Jo White,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure. Did you assist your attorneys in the gathering together of documents from your so-called custodial file? A. I was I was with several of my attorneys or people from my attorneys' office who were gathering my custodial files in at the same time that they were at the office in Stamford, yeah. Q. Do you understand that your attorneys provided to us thousands of pages of documents that supposedly come from your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the Tennessee plaintiffs. MS. JINDAL: Jyoti Jindal, Williams & Connolly, for Cardinal Health. MR. BARNES: Robert Barnes, Marcus & Shapira, defendant HBC Service Company. MR. STOFFELMAYR: Kaspar Stoffelmayr, Bartlit Beck, for Walgreens. MR. WIDAS: Alexandra Widas, Covington & Burling, for McKesson. MR. WILLIFORD: Harold Williford, Debevoise & Plimpton, for Kathe Sackler. MR. CHEFFO: Mark Cheffo for Purdue.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	tell you whether or not you can answer the question. Okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? I lost track of it. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Sure. Did you assist your attorneys in the gathering together of documents from your so-called custodial file? A. I was I was with several of my attorneys or people from my attorneys' office who were gathering my custodial files in at the same time that they were at the office in Stamford, yeah. Q. Do you understand that your attorneys provided to us thousands of pages

Page 130 Page 132 1 You accept that? 1 right? Q. 2 I ---2 If that's -- yes. Sure. A. A. 3 Okay. Is there any document 3 O. You used those words? O. 4 that you're aware of that's been provided to Yeah, I spoke -- iatrogenic --5 the plaintiffs that contains within it any I didn't say addiction, but it's one possible expression by you of remorse, concern, source of -- of substance misuse or empathy or sympathy for any of the victims of consequences from -- you know, I just -- to be inclusive I was -- yes, it is a possible the opioid crisis? 9 MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. source of addiction also. 10 10 No foundation. Harassing. And iatrogenic means arising 11 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection on all 11 out of a doctor's care? 12 12 those grounds. Α. Yeah. 13 13 THE WITNESS: That's not where O. Right? 14 I would choose to express my empathy, 14 Uh-huh. Α. 15 15 sympathy, and deep compassion for the O. And so do you accept that 16 people who have suffered from opioid iatrogenic addiction to your company's 17 abuse or misuse or addiction or... medication, OxyContin, has occurred? 18 I think that OxyContin, like It's -- I mentioned it earlier 19 19 all Class II narcotics, has a high risk of today. It's a horrific situation, 20 what's going on in our country with abuse, has a high risk of diversion, I guess, 21 and has a high risk of addiction, I think. drug abuse and misuse. And whether 22 it's accidental or whether it's That's a fact. It's in a big black box on 23 the label. It's something that I think we've recreational or whether it's 24 iatrogenic or what it is, you know, all become more and more and more focused on 25 it's all of the above and it's because of the problems of what's happened Page 131 Page 133 1 terrible. It's terrible and it's to -- in the world. 2 2 shocking and it's painful. And also, I think maybe we 3 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: understand addiction a little bit better 4 Q. And so the answer to my today than we did 25 years ago, but still not question is you're not familiar with any such great. We still need a lot of research and a 6 document in the documents turned over to us? lot more knowledge about -- about, you 7 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. know -- well, I'm saying too much. I'm 8 Form.

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

19

21

22

23

MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I really don't know -- I can't say because there are thousands and thousands of documents. I don't know. I haven't gone back and read them all. I can't attest to what's in them in that regard.

It's possible there's something in there to that effect. It's possible it's not.

It doesn't strike me as the place where I would express those feelings in a very profound, deep-felt reaction to what's happening.

QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

You referenced in your answer just a moment ago iatrogenic addiction,

supposed to stick to your question.

- Oxycodone was invented in Germany in 1913; isn't that true?
 - I don't know. I'm sorry. Α.
- Oxycodone was around in the medical world for decades before the introduction of OxyContin; is that true?
- I'm aware that in this country from -- I mean, I don't -- I've never searched -- I really don't know what the first date oxycodone -- you know, I suppose you could look in the pharmacopeia and see when it was listed as an active molecule in the pharmacopeia.

I know it wasn't in Europe for many years. It was here in the United States before it was listed over there as a -- as an active ingredient for medicines in humans.

Page 134 Page 136 1 1 O. One of the earliest brand names and a regulatory classification, not a 2 2 pharmaceutical classification. for oxycodone containing analgesia in the 3 3 United States was Percodan, true? But, you know, the label says 4 A. Uh-huh. 4 it very clearly. The OxyContin label 5 5 is absolutely explicit. Q. Yes? **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 6 A. Well, as far as I know, yes. 7 Q. Well, speaking of the label, Q. All right. 8 I'm not an expert on this, so let's have a look at another version. And if A. 9 it's hard for me to -you would hold on to Exhibit 13, perhaps your 10 counsel could put that back in front of you. And Percodan has been known for 11 11 decades to have a high risk of abuse A. 12 12 liability, true? O. And if you would first just 13 turn back to the page we were looking at, MR. CHEFFO: Objection. 14 THE WITNESS: The risk which is 3354 with that handwriting on the 15 liability of a narcotic doesn't change right. 16 16 with time. It is what it is. It's a Are you there, Doctor? 17 17 molecule that is -- has a high risk of A. 3354. 18 18 Yes. addiction. That's what it's always O. 19 19 Yep. been. That's what it probably always Α. 20 20 (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 14 will be. 21 marked for identification.) 21 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 22 22 Irrespective of whether that QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 23 molecule or the active pharmaceutical Okay. And now I'm going to ingredient is combined, for example, with place before you Exhibit Number 14, and we're acetaminophen, true, the risk remains the going to look at a similar section. Page 135 Page 137 1 same? By the way, you did testify 2 before the lunch break that you reviewed the MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 3 OxyContin package insert at some point before THE WITNESS: The risk remains 4 the same? the drug was approved, right? 5 5 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. You know, you're asking me to 6 answer definitively questions that 6 MR. CHEFFO: Objection. 7 7 I'm -- I don't feel knowledgeable THE WITNESS: No. I didn't. 8 8 What I said was I was -- in enough -- I'm not an expert in 9 pharmacology and I'm not an expert in 9 that memo that you showed me, that was 10 10 a request to receive a copy of it products or in addiction, and so I 11 11 have to be a little careful about how because I hadn't received a copy of 12 12 I answer you. it. 13 I don't want to -- but as I QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 14 think everyone -- certainly every Q. All right. 15 15 So is that the one you're doctor knows, and anyone who has read A. 16 talking about? Yeah. a package label of any narcotic knows, 16 17 17 Yes. that Class II -- Class II narcotic --O. 18 18 Okay. Class II pharmaceutical drugs are Α. 19 19 Class II because they have a Let me ask you this question: 20 significant risk of abuse, misuse, Did you ever review the OxyContin package 21 21 insert, whether in draft form or final form? addiction, overdose and potentially 22 22 death. And that's why they're A. I actually can't recall, but I would like to think I did. 23 called -- why they're classified as 23 24 24 All right. So with regard to Class II. 25 Exhibit 14 that's in front of you, could you But -- and I think that's a DEA

Page 138 Page 140 1 the way down the page, do you have there in turn within that exhibit to page 7041? front of you in Exhibit 14 a section Drug 2 A. Okay. 3 Abuse and Drug Dependence Addiction with the Let me ask you first, actually. O. This appears to be a version of the package "drug" having a cross-out through it? 5 The same as on this one. insert. A. 6 6 Q. Yes. Do you know whether you've ever 7 seen this document before? Yeah. A. 8 I'd have to look at it closely O. Can you confirm, however, that 9 to know the answer to that. I just turned in Exhibit 14, which is the one under your right hand --10 from the front to the end. 11 11 A. Do you want me to look at it Yeah. 12 O. -- that there's an additional 12 carefully or... sentence in the first paragraph that does not 13 Why don't you just flip through 14 the pages and see if looking at any of those appear in the text of Exhibit 13? pages refreshes your recollection as to Do you see that? Do you see that sentence that's underlined in 14? whether indeed you did or did not see this 17 17 document before. MS. MONAGHAN: I'm going to 18 18 object that she testified that she MR. CHEFFO: This also has 19 19 couldn't read Exhibit 13 when we went shading, Paul. Is that not in the over this section before, and so 20 20 original? 21 21 there's no foundation for these MS. FITZPATRICK: Right. 22 22 MS. CONROY: It's not in the questions. 23 23 MR. HANLY: Well, she testified original. 24 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 24 she couldn't read the handwriting in 25 25 Exhibit 13, not the text. I'm asking O. Any recollection of seeing that Page 139 Page 141 her about the text. before? 1 2 A. I don't think I have, but I **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 3 3 really can't fully recall. Can you confirm that there's an O. All right. additional sentence in the document under 5 A. It's such a long time ago. But your right hand that does not appear in the

text of the document under your left hand?

And that sentence begins, "Delayed mu-opioid activity."

Α. Can you tell me again which one?

O. Yes.

9

10

11

12

14

15

21

22

23

24

Okay. Do you see under -- in 14, which is under your right hand --

A. Right. Uh-huh.

-- do you see in that first paragraph under Drug Abuse there's an underlined sentence that begins -- that reads "delayed mu-opioid activity as provided by OxyContin tablets is believed to reduce the abuse liability of a drug"?

Do you see that sentence under your right hand?

A. Yes.

Okay. And can you confirm that O. sentence is not in the text under your left

I don't believe so. I don't -- one of the things -- one of the reasons I don't -- I mean, this -- this looks like something that someone marked up.

Well, if you take a look at the first page, the second paragraph states, "Attached please find the revised draft package insert."

A. Yeah.

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Signed by --O.

I don't think I ever saw this or read this, but I don't recognize it.

All right. Could you turn -could you just hold -- no, could you hold that there --

A. Okay.

-- and then could you turn to O. 7041 on Exhibit 14?

Okay. Α.

Q. And down -- three-quarters of

	D 142		D 144
	Page 142		Page 144
1	hand?	1	recall.
2	MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the	2	Q. Okay. Is the marketing plans
3	form.	3	for OxyContin something you would have been
4	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	4	interested in at the time?
5	Q. Exhibit 13?	5	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
6	A. Yes, I see what you're pointing	6	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
7	to.	7	Q. In your role as a member of the
8	Q. Okay. And the sentence in	8	board?
9	Exhibit 14 let me ask you this. Well,	9	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
10	I'll read it first. "Delayed mu-opioid	10	THE WITNESS: It depends what
11	activity as provided by OxyContin tablets is	11	you mean by marketing plans.
12	believed to reduce the abuse liability of a	12	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
13	drug."	13	Q. Well, what do you mean by
14	Do you see that language?	14	marketing plan?
15	A. I do.	15	A. I was
16	Q. Okay. Are you aware of any	16	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
17	studies that Purdue conducted concerning the	17	THE WITNESS: referring to
18	_	18	the language in the paper you showed
19	abuse liability of a controlled-release	19	
20	oxycodone product?	20	me.
21	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	21	Oh, no, I wasn't referring to
22	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	22	the language in the paper you showed
	Q. Did Purdue conduct any such		me. I made a mistake. I'm sorry.
23	studies?	23	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
24	MR. CHEFFO: Objection.	24	Q. That's all right.
25	THE WITNESS: Or did anyone	25	All right. Let's do it
		_	
	Page 143		Page 145
1		1	
1 2	else conduct any studies?	1 2	let's do it this way.
	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:		let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the
2	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah.	2	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions.
2	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies	2	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm
2 3 4	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a	2 3 4	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor.
2 3 4 5	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid	2 3 4 5	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't
2 3 4 5 6	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied?	2 3 4 5 6	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that. Q. I think that's actually a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document. A. Okay. Q. Did you review, prior to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that. Q. I think that's actually a double-sided, so I think the second page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document. A. Okay. Q. Did you review, prior to the approval on December the 12th, 1995, of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that. Q. I think that's actually a double-sided, so I think the second page would you just confirm for me, Doctor,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document. A. Okay. Q. Did you review, prior to the approval on December the 12th, 1995, of OxyContin by the FDA, any of the proposed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that. Q. I think that's actually a double-sided, so I think the second page would you just confirm for me, Doctor, there's something on the reverse so I make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document. A. Okay. Q. Did you review, prior to the approval on December the 12th, 1995, of OxyContin by the FDA, any of the proposed marketing plans that Purdue had created for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that. Q. I think that's actually a double-sided, so I think the second page would you just confirm for me, Doctor, there's something on the reverse so I make sure that you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document. A. Okay. Q. Did you review, prior to the approval on December the 12th, 1995, of OxyContin by the FDA, any of the proposed marketing plans that Purdue had created for OxyContin?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that. Q. I think that's actually a double-sided, so I think the second page would you just confirm for me, Doctor, there's something on the reverse so I make sure that you have A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document. A. Okay. Q. Did you review, prior to the approval on December the 12th, 1995, of OxyContin by the FDA, any of the proposed marketing plans that Purdue had created for OxyContin? So prior to the approval, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that. Q. I think that's actually a double-sided, so I think the second page would you just confirm for me, Doctor, there's something on the reverse so I make sure that you have A. Yes. Q. Yes. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document. A. Okay. Q. Did you review, prior to the approval on December the 12th, 1995, of OxyContin by the FDA, any of the proposed marketing plans that Purdue had created for OxyContin? So prior to the approval, did you review any marketing plans?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that. Q. I think that's actually a double-sided, so I think the second page would you just confirm for me, Doctor, there's something on the reverse so I make sure that you have A. Yes. Q. Yes. Okay. So this appears to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document. A. Okay. Q. Did you review, prior to the approval on December the 12th, 1995, of OxyContin by the FDA, any of the proposed marketing plans that Purdue had created for OxyContin? So prior to the approval, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that. Q. I think that's actually a double-sided, so I think the second page would you just confirm for me, Doctor, there's something on the reverse so I make sure that you have A. Yes. Q. Yes. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document. A. Okay. Q. Did you review, prior to the approval on December the 12th, 1995, of OxyContin by the FDA, any of the proposed marketing plans that Purdue had created for OxyContin? So prior to the approval, did you review any marketing plans?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that. Q. I think that's actually a double-sided, so I think the second page would you just confirm for me, Doctor, there's something on the reverse so I make sure that you have A. Yes. Q. Yes. Okay. So this appears to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document. A. Okay. Q. Did you review, prior to the approval on December the 12th, 1995, of OxyContin by the FDA, any of the proposed marketing plans that Purdue had created for OxyContin? So prior to the approval, did you review any marketing plans? A. Not that I can recall. But if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that. Q. I think that's actually a double-sided, so I think the second page would you just confirm for me, Doctor, there's something on the reverse so I make sure that you have A. Yes. Q. Yes. Okay. So this appears to be a memo dated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	else conduct any studies? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yeah. Are you aware of any studies whatsoever in which the abuse liability of a controlled-release or delayed mu-opioid activity drug was studied? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm finished with that document. A. Okay. Q. Did you review, prior to the approval on December the 12th, 1995, of OxyContin by the FDA, any of the proposed marketing plans that Purdue had created for OxyContin? So prior to the approval, did you review any marketing plans? A. Not that I can recall. But if there were plans presented to the board at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	let's do it this way. A. I think I got confused by the two questions. Q. I can be very confusing. I'm sorry, Doctor. A. No, it's not I wasn't suggesting that. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Exhibit 15. A. It's very gracious for you to say that. Q. I think that's actually a double-sided, so I think the second page would you just confirm for me, Doctor, there's something on the reverse so I make sure that you have A. Yes. Q. Yes. Okay. So this appears to be a memo dated August 28, 1995

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 146

- Friedman, who -- well, was he the CEO in 2 1995, if you recall?
- 3 You know, dates are not my Α. 4 thing --
 - Q. All right.

5

9

10

11

12

23

3

16

- 6 -- but he -- he was the head of -- he was the head of marketing and sales before he became the CEO.
 - Q. Right.
 - So he might have been in one A. position or the other. I don't know the exact date of the transition.
- 13 Okay. And in this memorandum 14 referencing just -- referencing the last paragraph, though you're free to look at any of it you wish, you write to Mr. Friedman, "As we now are approaching close to launch, would you please provide your proposed 19 marketing plan suggesting pricing position 20 and most current P&L, profit and loss, pro forma for the years 1-5 post launch." 21 22

Do you see that?

- Uh-huh. Yep. A.
- So you were asking to see these Q. documents that related, among other things,

consistent with the FDA-approved label.

- Okay. You are aware, are you not, that the label -- or the package insert for OxyContin was revised in July of 2001?
 - MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of a date of a revision, but I'm aware that the label has been revised a number of times over the life of the product by -- you know, with the FDA's full involvement.

And I think, you know, it's a good thing that labels can be revised and that they can change with the science and the knowledge as things progress, so forth.

So that's --

QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:

- Q. And the -- well, without regard specifically to the date --
 - Yeah. A.
- -- you are aware, because I believe you referenced it earlier today, that at some point there was a so-called black box

Page 147

to marketing and pricing, correct? 2

- Yes. A.
- Q. Okay.
- 4 A. Of a new product, yeah, for 5 sure.
- 6 O. And the marketing --
- 7 A. That would be presented to the 8 board.
- 9 Of which you were a member? O.
- 10 A. Yeah.
- 11 O. All right. And the 12 marketing -- any marketing plan for a
- prescription medication has got to be 14 consistent with the package insert; isn't
- 15 that true?
 - Absolutely. As far as I know.
- 17 I mean, now that you raised the question, the question just ran through my mind. I think
- 19 that any communications that the company,
- through their sales representatives or their
- officers or anyone who works in the company, 22 any communications that are made in any --
- whether it's marketing or detailing or, you
- know, other kinds of presentations about --

Golkow Litigation Services

about a product, I think it always has to be

Page 149 warning affixed or inserted into the label or package insert for OxyContin, true?

Yes, and there have been some revisions on that as well over the years.

All right. But the black box warning was in the label prior to the date on which Purdue Pharma pleaded guilty to criminal misbranding; isn't that true?

MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: I don't remember when the black box label was brought into the label -- I mean, the black box was brought into the label.

Do you have the date? I don't remember the date --

QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:

Q. If I suggested to you that it was July 18, 2001, would that help you at all?

MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Not really. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:

All right. Q.

	<u> </u>	J -1	
	Page 150		Page 152
1	A. 2001.	1	(Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 16
2	Q. Do you do you	2	marked for identification.)
3	A. I don't know.	3	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
4	Q. Can you place the	4	Q. All right. So let me show you
5	A. I mean, there are other people	5	Exhibit 16, please.
6	who know these facts factually and who can	6	A. Yep.
7	confirm these facts for you. I'm sorry, I	7	Q. And Exhibit 16 is another
8	don't I can't recall when the label	8	memorandum, also to Mr. Friedman from you,
9	changed. It's had a black box for a very,	9	regarding the OxyContin marketing plan, and
10	very long time, but I don't know when that	10	this is approximately a month later.
11	first occurred.	11	Do you see that?
12	Q. So without regard to the	12	A. Uh-huh.
13	specific date, July or August or 2001 or 1999	13	Q. September 26?
14	or whatever, can you confirm and if you	14	A. I guess I didn't get it.
15	can't, you just need to say so that the	15	Q. Apparently not, because you
16	black box warning was in the label prior to	16	write, "Did I miss the OxyContin marketing
17	the date on which Purdue Pharma pleaded	17	plan? Remember, you told me it was about to
18	guilty to criminal misbranding?	18	be issued. May I please have a copy, if
19	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	19	possible, before we sit down with
20	THE WITNESS: I don't know the	20	Dr. Mortimer tomorrow?"
21	answer to that. I'm sorry.	21	A. Uh-huh.
22	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	22	Q. Do you see that?
23	Q. Okay. Thank you.	23	A. Yes.
24	A. Okay.	24	Q. So this
25	Q. So Exhibit 15, Doctor, which is	25	A. Sure.
	Page 151		Page 153
1	Page 151 on top of the pile. Exhibit 15.	1	Page 153 O indicates, did it not
1 2	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15.	1 2	Q indicates, did it not
	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one?		Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September
2	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes.	2	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the
2 3	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote	2	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date
3 4	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that	2 3 4	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy?
2 3 4 5	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995?	2 3 4 5	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I
2 3 4 5 6	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that	2 3 4 5	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase
2 3 4 5 6 7	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Please. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right. You had to chase things that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Please. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right. You had to chase things that you were interested in in your role as a board member of the company?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Please. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And that was indated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right. You had to chase things that you were interested in in your role as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Please. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And that was in dated A. I don't remember the memo, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right. You had to chase things that you were interested in in your role as a board member of the company? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Please. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And that was indated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right. You had to chase things that you were interested in in your role as a board member of the company? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was interested
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Please. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And that was in dated A. I don't remember the memo, but I'll accept that I may have written it for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right. You had to chase things that you were interested in in your role as a board member of the company? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was interested in the normal range of matters that a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Please. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And that was in dated A. I don't remember the memo, but I'll accept that I may have written it for sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right. You had to chase things that you were interested in in your role as a board member of the company? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was interested in the normal range of matters that a director should be interested in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Please. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And that was in dated A. I don't remember the memo, but I'll accept that I may have written it for sure. Q. And it bears a date of August	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right. You had to chase things that you were interested in in your role as a board member of the company? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was interested in the normal range of matters that a director should be interested in. So that's a very that covers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Please. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And that was in dated A. I don't remember the memo, but I'll accept that I may have written it for sure. Q. And it bears a date of August the 28th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right. You had to chase things that you were interested in in your role as a board member of the company? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was interested in the normal range of matters that a director should be interested in. So that's a very that covers a lot of material. I mean, it covers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Please. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And that was in dated A. I don't remember the memo, but I'll accept that I may have written it for sure. Q. And it bears a date of August the 28th? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right. You had to chase things that you were interested in in your role as a board member of the company? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was interested in the normal range of matters that a director should be interested in. So that's a very that covers a lot of material. I mean, it covers a wide range. It's not specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Please. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And that was in dated A. I don't remember the memo, but I'll accept that I may have written it for sure. Q. And it bears a date of August the 28th? A. Yes. Q. 1995?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right. You had to chase things that you were interested in in your role as a board member of the company? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was interested in the normal range of matters that a director should be interested in. So that's a very that covers a lot of material. I mean, it covers a wide range. It's not specific individual interests because I am
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on top of the pile. Exhibit 15. A. Oh, this one? Q. Yes. Can you confirm that you wrote that memorandum, or it appears you wrote that memorandum, in August of 1995? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I didn't read it before. Can I read it now? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Please. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And that was in dated A. I don't remember the memo, but I'll accept that I may have written it for sure. Q. And it bears a date of August the 28th? A. Yes. Q. 1995? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q indicates, did it not does it not, that you were, as of September 1995, desirous of receiving a copy of the marketing plan, which by this date Mr. Friedman had not favored you with a copy? A. So this is an example of what I was referring to before of my having to chase for things because I didn't receive them. And even after I asked, sometimes I didn't receive them. Q. Right. You had to chase things that you were interested in in your role as a board member of the company? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I was interested in the normal range of matters that a director should be interested in. So that's a very that covers a lot of material. I mean, it covers a wide range. It's not specific individual interests because I am have a focus on something. It's that

	ignry convidencial 15 Subjective	1	D 15(
	Page 154		Page 156
1	what important events in the	1	September 20
2	company. And the launch of a new	2	A. No. But you look at the first
3	product is a very important event for	3	words, "following discussion with
4	any pharmaceutical company.	4	Dr. Mortimer." This is Dr. Mortimer's
5	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	5	suggestion of agenda items that I'm conveying
6	Q. And important	6	to Stuart on his behalf. It says so.
7	A. So	7	"Following discussion with
8	Q to the owners of the	8	Dr. Mortimer, I am writing to ask that the
9	pharmaceutical company, right?	9	following items be added to the agenda for
10	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	10	the next board meeting."
11	THE WITNESS: Important to	11	Q. Well, it doesn't say that it's
12	everyone.	12	only Dr. Mortimer, does it? It doesn't say
13	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	13	that?
14	Q. Including the owners?	14	A. Sorry?
15	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	15	MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the
16	THE WITNESS: Important to	16	form. The document speaks for itself.
17	everyone in their appropriate roles.	17	THE WITNESS: But that was my
18	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	18	role. I didn't make this up.
19	Q. Did you, in the role that you	19	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
20	played at Purdue, provide agenda items for	20	Q. You provided to Mr. Baker by
21	board of directors meetings?	21	the way, what was Mr. Baker's role with
22	A. No.	22	respect to a board of directors meeting?
23	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Form	23	A. He was the secretariat of the
24	and foundation.	24	board.
25	THE WITNESS: Not typically,	25	Q. All right.
	Page 155		Daga 157
	1 age 155		Page 157
1	no. You may find an example that I	1	A. And the liaison between the
1 2	_	1 2	_
	no. You may find an example that I		A. And the liaison between the directors and management.
2	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have	2	A. And the liaison between the directors and management.
2 3	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I	2	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that
2 3 4	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role.	2 3 4	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you
2 3 4 5	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role	2 3 4 5	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the
2 3 4 5 6	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was	2 3 4 5 6	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true?
2 3 4 5 6 7	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father wished to have on the agenda. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, let me show you a memo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father wished to have on the agenda. That's what this says, as far as I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, let me show you a memo dated August 28	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father wished to have on the agenda. That's what this says, as far as I can recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, let me show you a memo dated August 28 A. It doesn't mean I couldn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father wished to have on the agenda. That's what this says, as far as I can recall. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, let me show you a memo dated August 28 A. It doesn't mean I couldn't suggest something. Q August 28, 1995, Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father wished to have on the agenda. That's what this says, as far as I can recall. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. And were any were any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, let me show you a memo dated August 28 A. It doesn't mean I couldn't suggest something. Q August 28, 1995, Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father wished to have on the agenda. That's what this says, as far as I can recall. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. And were any were any of these agenda items yours, your ideas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, let me show you a memo dated August 28 A. It doesn't mean I couldn't suggest something. Q August 28, 1995, Exhibit Number 17, which is a memorandum from you to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father wished to have on the agenda. That's what this says, as far as I can recall. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. And were any were any of these agenda items yours, your ideas? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, let me show you a memo dated August 28 A. It doesn't mean I couldn't suggest something. Q August 28, 1995, Exhibit Number 17, which is a memorandum from you to the very same Stuart Baker.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father wished to have on the agenda. That's what this says, as far as I can recall. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. And were any were any of these agenda items yours, your ideas? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Should I read it? Because I can't answer that. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, let me show you a memo dated August 28 A. It doesn't mean I couldn't suggest something. Q August 28, 1995, Exhibit Number 17, which is a memorandum from you to the very same Stuart Baker. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father wished to have on the agenda. That's what this says, as far as I can recall. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. And were any were any of these agenda items yours, your ideas? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Should I read it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, let me show you a memo dated August 28 A. It doesn't mean I couldn't suggest something. Q August 28, 1995, Exhibit Number 17, which is a memorandum from you to the very same Stuart Baker. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father wished to have on the agenda. That's what this says, as far as I can recall. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. And were any were any of these agenda items yours, your ideas? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Should I read it? Because I can't answer that. I haven't read it yet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, let me show you a memo dated August 28 A. It doesn't mean I couldn't suggest something. Q August 28, 1995, Exhibit Number 17, which is a memorandum from you to the very same Stuart Baker. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. Yes? Is that a yes, ma'am?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father wished to have on the agenda. That's what this says, as far as I can recall. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. And were any were any of these agenda items yours, your ideas? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Should I read it? Because I can't answer that. I haven't read it yet. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Right. So why don't you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	no. You may find an example that I did. I don't know. You have information I don't have. But, no, I don't remember that being my role. That was Stuart Baker's role and management's role. Stuart was liaison with management, so that would happen, you know, from management to Stuart to board agenda. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 17 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, let me show you a memo dated August 28 A. It doesn't mean I couldn't suggest something. Q August 28, 1995, Exhibit Number 17, which is a memorandum from you to the very same Stuart Baker. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. Yes? Is that a yes, ma'am? A. Yes. Sorry, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. And the liaison between the directors and management. Q. Okay. And in this document you set forth a number of items, 11 in all, that you were informing Mr. Baker would be on the agenda for this meeting; is that true? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I was informing Mr. Baker of the items that my father wished to have on the agenda. That's what this says, as far as I can recall. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. And were any were any of these agenda items yours, your ideas? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Should I read it? Because I can't answer that. I haven't read it yet. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Right. So why don't you

Page 158 Page 160 1 I mean, I skimmed it, but I'll **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** A. 2 2 read it. I mean, you chose the word 3 "proposal"? O. You can read whatever you want, 4 but I draw your attention to Item Number 4. A. There's nothing wrong with the 5 A. Item 4? word "proposal." 6 6 O. Yes. That wasn't my question. Q. 7 7 A. Okay. You chose the word "proposal," 8 Yes, I see that. right? 9 9 Right. I mean, you did compose this Q. 10 This reflects, does it not, 10 document, did you not? 11 that you were -- you had some sort of a 11 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 12 proposal regarding an opportunity with 12 THE WITNESS: I don't remember. 13 13 respect to an entity called Immunogen? I can't say I did or didn't, but I --14 No. What this represents is --14 I might have. 15 this represents my desire for the board to QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: conduct a postmortem of an opportunity called Well, you certainly --Immunogen and to -- in that analysis and A. I don't remember the document. 18 discussion to establish better guidelines --I've been told that I should only -- that I 19 or to establish guidelines for due diligence should honestly answer your questions to the workup of development -- of product best of my recollection, so I'm trying to do development opportunities and how they're that, okay, if you would be a little patient 22 presented to the board. I had some thoughts with me. 23 You did remember this Immunogen 23 about that. O. 24 Q. Right. 24 opportunity, though? 25 25 I don't remember the So, well, this reflects you had A. Page 159 Page 161 opportunity, actually. a proposal actually for the -- for these guidelines for staging of due diligence work, All right. You remember the 3 right? That's what it says? postmortem? 4 You know, I see the word A. Well, I... 5 "proposal," but I don't know that I And if you don't --O. actually -- whether it was a written proposal Not in content. I remember it A. or whether it was more a -- ideas to share conceptually that this was an issue -- that a with the other directors and engage in a number of directors were concerned that -collegial discussion about how we could stage that -- were concerned to try to raise the 10 due diligence in a way that would bring standard of practice of how due diligence was opportunities for -- that were studied in a developed and how product opportunities were 12 more -- subjected to critical analysis and presented to the board. That's what this that that analysis could be shared with the 13 attempted to do. board rather than -- when product So my proposal was to -- for 15 opportunities come to the board very often, the board to engage in that task together to 16 they would be more in the form of having do that. I don't know if it was written or 17 17 already been worked through and the business verbal, but I cannot recall that part. 18 18 You recall -- I'm finished with development team wanting to seek an approval Q. 19 of the board. 19 that, Doctor. 20 20 The word "proposal" --Q. A. Okay. 21 21 A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going 22 22 Q. -- that appears here -to note, for the record, that it was 23 Uh-huh. 23 an incomplete examination of the A. 24 -- this is your writing, right? 24 document in question and that it 25 25 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. should be considered in its entirety.

Page 162 Page 164 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 1 remember it. Not in great detail, it 2 2 was a long time ago, but -- but I'm Doctor, do you recall that 3 not sure -- I don't remember if I ever 3 there was at one time a joint venture agreement between Purdue and Abbott 4 saw the actual contract, which is what 5 Laboratories with respect to OxyContin? you're asking me, right? 6 Α. 6 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Yes. 7 7 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. O. Yes. 8 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** I don't recall. Α. 9 9 And do you recall that that (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 18 10 10 agreement -- that the essence of that joint marked for identification.) 11 venture was that Abbott would promote and 11 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: attempt to sell OxyContin to hospitals? 12 12 O. Let me show you Exhibit 18. 13 13 MR. CHEFFO: Objection. A. Sure. 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. That was an 14 Thank you. Q. 15 15 agreement that Michael Friedman This is -- appears to be a memo 16 from you to your father, Dr. Mortimer established when he was running Sackler, February 15, 1996. The subject is 17 marketing and sales, I believe. **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** Abbott co-promotion OxyContin. 18 19 19 Do you see that? Okay. And was that agreement 20 20 referred to as a co-promotion agreement, if Yes. A. 21 21 you recall? And it's says -- the first Ο. 22 sentence says, "The agreement with Abbott MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 23 THE WITNESS: Now you're calls for Abbott to commence promotion effort 24 getting into a little of detail -within 60 days of execution, January 25, 25 MS. MONAGHAN: Form. 1996, but no later than March 1, 1996." Page 163 Page 165 1 THE WITNESS: -- I can't speak 1 Do you see that? 2 2 to, but I -- I'm not even sure that A. Yes. 3 that -- whether that came to the board Q. Does this suggest to you that 4 or didn't come to the board. It might you had familiarity with that agreement? 5 5 have come to the board or it might MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 6 have just been a management initiative 6 Form. 7 and decision, because it was -- I THE WITNESS: Well, I said I 8 think they were restricted in the 8 had familiarity. 9 agreement to only selling in 9 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 10 hospitals. 10 Q. Okay. 11 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 11 I just said I didn't -- I don't A. 12 Q. Did you -know if I actually read the contract. I'm 13 Yeah. A. sorry, maybe I'm being too literal in some of 14 Did you as -- as -- withdrawn. 14 your questions. Did you have -- did you review 15 15 How long did that agreement the co-promotion agreement or the joint last, to your knowledge, if you know? 16 16 venture agreement between Purdue and Abbott? 17 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 17 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 18 18 form. 19 19 form. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. 20 THE WITNESS: I don't remember 20 I mean, I think more than a year but 21 21 if I ever read the documents or if it maybe less than three, something in 22 22 was before it was agreed or after it that ballpark. I don't know exactly. 23 was agreed or if I only learned about 23 You know, Abbott was very 24 it at a board meeting. 24 well-known for their -- they're a very 25 25 I knew -- I know about it. I good company. Gone now.

Page 166 Page 168 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** anything to get it unscheduled? 2 I'm asking you whether the Do you recall steps taken in 3 company took -- in connection with the the late 1990s attempting to have OxyContin process of getting OxyContin approved in approved for sale in Germany? 5 Germany, whether the company took any steps MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 6 to attempt to have it classified as a form. 7 THE WITNESS: Late 1990s? non-narcotic. 8 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 9 9 Yeah, around 1997. THE WITNESS: I don't recall 10 10 ever hearing about that. I know it was approved in A. 11 Germany, but I don't remember the dating of 11 One thing I heard about was 12 that I heard, as I was saying, that 12 when that was. 13 13 All right. Do you recall there was a very limited number of 14 whether it was scheduled in Germany as a 14 tablets, like two or three or 15 15 narcotic? something, and that there was a 16 16 review -- it was so vague, I don't MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 17 17 form. know if this is helpful. 18 18 But when it was -- the BfArM, **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 19 19 which is like our FDA, in Germany it The equivalent of a C-II in the 20 20 United States? is called the BfArM. When they 21 21 reviewed this -- and this is just Yeah. Α. 22 22 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. hearsay to me because I was not 23 23 THE WITNESS: My directly involved in this. But I 24 understanding -- my recollection --24 think at some time, I don't know if it 25 25 this is foggy, it's a long time, but was before the launch, during the Page 167 Page 169 1 1 my recollection is that -- my launch, a number of years after the 2 2 recollection in Germany is that there launch, but at some point they decided 3 were -- I don't know if they had a 3 to change the number of tablets that a 4 class the way we have, you know, 4 doctor could write for it because it 5 Class II. I don't know if they had 5 was so restrictive that patients were 6 class designations for different 6 going back and forth and back and 7 7 pharmaceuticals, but I know they had forth to their doctor all the time 8 8 beyond what was in -- I guess in their very -- very clear regulations as to 9 9 how opioids could be prescribed in view reasonable. 10 terms of prescription guidelines or 10 But that's the only thing I 11 regulations. But I don't know what 11 heard of in Germany that was a change 12 12 they called them, and I don't know if in -- that was in prescription 13 13 there was any overall classification regulation, not in classification. 14 of opioids. I don't recall that, I'm 14 (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 19 15 15 marked for identification.) 16 16 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 17 17 Do you recall any efforts on I'm going to show you 18 the part of your company, Purdue, to have Exhibit 19, Doctor. This is a couple of 19 OxyContin uncontrolled in Germany, meaning e-mail chain -- a couple of e-mails in a 20 scheduled as a non-narcotic drug? 20 chain. 21 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 21 And I'd like you to look first 22 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** at the second page of the document, the Do you recall any such efforts? message that begins, "Dear Bob," the author 23 23 24 So it was a nar -- it was 24 apparently someone named Walter Wimmer. A. 25 scheduled and you're asking if we did Am I on the --

_	D 170	1	D 172
	Page 170		Page 172
1	Q. The second page, please.	1	he does see a 50 percent chance to get
2	A. Can I just orient myself,	2	OxyContin off the narcotic drug status
3	please?	3	provided you could give some information on
4	Q. Of course.	4	the very low abuse potential of our CR,"
5	MS. MONAGHAN: Oh, the second	5	control release, "formulation."
6	page? Because it's	6	Do you see that?
7	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	7	A. I don't think that ever
8	Q. Oh, I'm sorry, the third page.	8	happened.
9	I didn't realize it was a two-sided copy.	9	Q. Well, did I read that sentence
10	Page number 3 at the bottom.	10	correctly?
11	A. Okay.	11	A. Yeah.
12	·	12	
13	1 5	13	•
	number 3		paragraph he continues, "The non-narcotic
14	A. Yes.	14	status of OxyContin would mean a vast
15	Q of the document, I'm going	15	increase of the market potential in Germany
16	to ask you some questions about the Walter	16	because we could then, like PF in the USA,
17	Wimmer e-mail.	17	broaden the use of OxyContin to nonmalignant,
18	A. Okay.	18	especially arthritic pain."
19	Q. Okay? First of all, do you	19	Do you see that?
20	know Walter Wimmer, or did you know him?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. Yes. He was the general	21	Q. Okay. Now, if you turn back to
22	manager of Mundipharma Germany.	22	the page number 2, there's an e-mail from
23	Q. Okay. And he says in this	23	Dr. Robert Kaiko at the at the bottom of
24	e-mail that apparently, if you look at the	24	that page.
25	very first page, was to Dr. Robert Kaiko and	25	Do you see that one?
	Page 171		Page 173
,	_	1	
1	others	1	A. Yes.
2	Mr is it Mr. Wimmer or	2	Q. Also regarding OxyContin.
3	Dr. Wimmer?	3	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my
3 4	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister.	3 4	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am
3 4 5	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm	3 4 5	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend
3 4 5 6	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring"	3 4 5 6	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored
3 4 5 6 7	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the	3 4 5 6 7	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to
3 4 5 6 7 8	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document.	3 4 5 6 7 8	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and
3 4 5 6 7 8	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead.	3 4 5 6 7 8	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed."
3 4 5 6 7 8	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	3 4 5 6 7 8	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to
3 4 5 6 7 8	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document	3 4 5 6 7 8	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item A. So yeah.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item A. So yeah. Q. If you go down to item B,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring to the telecon	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item A. So yeah.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring to the telecon that you had with our registration officer,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item A. So yeah. Q. If you go down to item B,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring to the telecon that you had with our registration officer, Matthias Görich, to prepare the meeting with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item A. So yeah. Q. If you go down to item B, Dr. Kaiko says, "I don't believe we have a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring to the telecon that you had with our registration officer, Matthias Görich, to prepare the meeting with the BfArM on March 7, 1997."	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item A. So yeah. Q. If you go down to item B, Dr. Kaiko says, "I don't believe we have a sufficiently strong case to argue that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring to the telecon that you had with our registration officer, Matthias Görich, to prepare the meeting with the BfArM on March 7, 1997." The BfArM is the I think you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item A. So yeah. Q. If you go down to item B, Dr. Kaiko says, "I don't believe we have a sufficiently strong case to argue that OxyContin has minimal/or no abuse liability.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring to the telecon that you had with our registration officer, Matthias Görich, to prepare the meeting with the BfArM on March 7, 1997." The BfArM is the I think you said A. BfArM.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item A. So yeah. Q. If you go down to item B, Dr. Kaiko says, "I don't believe we have a sufficiently strong case to argue that OxyContin has minimal/or no abuse liability. In the US, oxycodone-containing products were once less controlled than now; abuse resulted
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring to the telecon that you had with our registration officer, Matthias Görich, to prepare the meeting with the BfArM on March 7, 1997." The BfArM is the I think you said A. BfArM. Q is BfArM is the German	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item A. So yeah. Q. If you go down to item B, Dr. Kaiko says, "I don't believe we have a sufficiently strong case to argue that OxyContin has minimal/or no abuse liability. In the US, oxycodone-containing products were once less controlled than now; abuse resulted in greater controls. Oxycodone-containing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring to the telecon that you had with our registration officer, Matthias Görich, to prepare the meeting with the BfArM on March 7, 1997." The BfArM is the I think you said A. BfArM.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item — A. So — yeah. Q. If you go down to item B, Dr. Kaiko says, "I don't believe we have a sufficiently strong case to argue that OxyContin has minimal/or no abuse liability. In the US, oxycodone-containing products were once less controlled than now; abuse resulted in greater controls. Oxycodone-containing products are still among the most abused
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring to the telecon that you had with our registration officer, Matthias Görich, to prepare the meeting with the BfArM on March 7, 1997." The BfArM is the I think you said A. BfArM. Q is BfArM is the German equivalent of the FDA? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item A. So yeah. Q. If you go down to item B, Dr. Kaiko says, "I don't believe we have a sufficiently strong case to argue that OxyContin has minimal/or no abuse liability. In the US, oxycodone-containing products were once less controlled than now; abuse resulted in greater controls. Oxycodone-containing products are still among the most abused opioids in the US."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring to the telecon that you had with our registration officer, Matthias Görich, to prepare the meeting with the BfArM on March 7, 1997." The BfArM is the I think you said A. BfArM. Q is BfArM is the German equivalent of the FDA? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the second	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item A. So yeah. Q. If you go down to item B, Dr. Kaiko says, "I don't believe we have a sufficiently strong case to argue that OxyContin has minimal/or no abuse liability. In the US, oxycodone-containing products were once less controlled than now; abuse resulted in greater controls. Oxycodone-containing products are still among the most abused opioids in the US." A. So that's the scientist
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring to the telecon that you had with our registration officer, Matthias Görich, to prepare the meeting with the BfArM on March 7, 1997." The BfArM is the I think you said A. BfArM. Q is BfArM is the German equivalent of the FDA? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the second paragraph, Mr. Wimmer writes, "In the course	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item — A. So — yeah. Q. If you go down to item B, Dr. Kaiko says, "I don't believe we have a sufficiently strong case to argue that OxyContin has minimal/or no abuse liability. In the US, oxycodone-containing products were once less controlled than now; abuse resulted in greater controls. Oxycodone-containing products are still among the most abused opioids in the US." A. So that's the scientist speaking as opposed to the corporate,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Dr. Wimmer? A. Mister. Q. Mr. Wimmer says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring" MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to the characterization of the document. Go ahead. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. The last e-mail on the document says, "Dear Bob, I'm referring to the telecon that you had with our registration officer, Matthias Görich, to prepare the meeting with the BfArM on March 7, 1997." The BfArM is the I think you said A. BfArM. Q is BfArM is the German equivalent of the FDA? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the second	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And Dr. Kaiko says, "While my thinking is still developing, frankly, I am very concerned, and I would have to recommend against the uncontrolled/but monitored proposal at this time, perhaps if only to make sure the risks are appreciated and accepted before we proceed as proposed." And then if you go down to item A. So yeah. Q. If you go down to item B, Dr. Kaiko says, "I don't believe we have a sufficiently strong case to argue that OxyContin has minimal/or no abuse liability. In the US, oxycodone-containing products were once less controlled than now; abuse resulted in greater controls. Oxycodone-containing products are still among the most abused opioids in the US." A. So that's the scientist

	ighty convidentian . Subjective		•
	Page 174		Page 176
1	So you would agree that at this	1	for OxyContin on December the 12th, 1995, and
2	time Purdue had no studies showing that	2	before the black box warning in the in the
3	OxyContin or any controlled-release oxycodone	3	label, did Purdue take any steps to have the
4	had a reduced abuse liability, right?	4	label revised in order to reflect that the
5	MR. CHEFFO: Objection to form.	5	company had no abuse liability studies?
6	MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the	6	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
7	form.	7	MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form.
8	THE WITNESS: I couldn't say.	8	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
9	I don't know.	9	Q. You may answer.
10	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	10	MS. MONAGHAN: I'm not
11	Q. You would say that Dr. Kaiko	11	instructing you not to answer.
12	was one of those medical experts, right?	12	THE WITNESS: Oh, okay.
13	A. Are you asking me a question?	13	MS. MONAGHAN: So if you
14	Q. Yes.	14	know the answer and you're not
15	A. What is your question?	15	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat
16	Q. My question is: Was Dr. Kaiko	16	the question?
17	a medical expert?	17	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
18	A. Dr. Kaiko is a medical expert.	18	Q. Yes, of course.
19	Q. Thank you.	19	After approval of the NDA for
20	How about Dr. Goldenheim? Is	20	OxyContin on December 12, 1995, and before
21	he a medical expert; do you think?	21	the black box warning in the label, did
22	A. No. I don't think he's I	22	Purdue take any steps
23	don't consider him a medical expert. He's a	23	A. Do you know when the date is of
24	physician who has a good number of years'	24	that second event?
25	experience at this point, certainly, in	25	Q. July 18, 2001.
	2 155	_	
	Page 175		Page 177
1	6	1	_
1 2	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work	1 2	
	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for		A. July 18, 2001.
2	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work	2	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right.
2	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was	2	A. July 18, 2001.Q. Right.A. Okay.
2 3 4	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary	2 3 4	A. July 18, 2001.Q. Right.A. Okay.Q. So the question is between
2 3 4 5	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic.	2 3 4 5	A. July 18, 2001.Q. Right.A. Okay.Q. So the question is betweenA. Between '95 and 2001.
2 3 4 5	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at	2 3 4 5 6	 A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue
2 3 4 5 6 7	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what his state of knowledge was about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack of foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what his state of knowledge was about OxyContin, but I know that Bob Kaiko	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. CHEFFO: Asked and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what his state of knowledge was about OxyContin, but I know that Bob Kaiko was both a research scientist and an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. CHEFFO: Asked and answered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what his state of knowledge was about OxyContin, but I know that Bob Kaiko was both a research scientist and an academician with a history of having	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. CHEFFO: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't even I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what his state of knowledge was about OxyContin, but I know that Bob Kaiko was both a research scientist and an academician with a history of having worked at Sloan Kettering and places	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. CHEFFO: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't even I think at that very early date, I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what his state of knowledge was about OxyContin, but I know that Bob Kaiko was both a research scientist and an academician with a history of having worked at Sloan Kettering and places of that stature, taking care of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. CHEFFO: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't even I think at that very early date, I mean, I don't know that that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what his state of knowledge was about OxyContin, but I know that Bob Kaiko was both a research scientist and an academician with a history of having worked at Sloan Kettering and places of that stature, taking care of patients and doing research. And I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. CHEFFO: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't even I think at that very early date, I mean, I don't know that that the knowledge or the experience with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what his state of knowledge was about OxyContin, but I know that Bob Kaiko was both a research scientist and an academician with a history of having worked at Sloan Kettering and places of that stature, taking care of patients and doing research. And I considered him a very scientifically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. CHEFFO: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't even I think at that very early date, I mean, I don't know that that the knowledge or the experience with the medicine was at a point that that even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what his state of knowledge was about OxyContin, but I know that Bob Kaiko was both a research scientist and an academician with a history of having worked at Sloan Kettering and places of that stature, taking care of patients and doing research. And I considered him a very scientifically oriented person, a deep knowledge in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. CHEFFO: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't even I think at that very early date, I mean, I don't know that that the knowledge or the experience with the medicine was at a point that that even came up in the minds of the FDA or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what his state of knowledge was about OxyContin, but I know that Bob Kaiko was both a research scientist and an academician with a history of having worked at Sloan Kettering and places of that stature, taking care of patients and doing research. And I considered him a very scientifically oriented person, a deep knowledge in science.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. CHEFFO: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't even I think at that very early date, I mean, I don't know that that the knowledge or the experience with the medicine was at a point that that even came up in the minds of the FDA or the company or anyone else.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pharmaceuticals, but when he came to work for us, he came directly from his clinical work at Harvard, at Beth Israel in Boston. He was a pulmonologist. He ran the pulmonary clinic. Q. But during his tenure at Purdue, Dr. Kaiko Dr. Goldenheim became very familiar with the characteristics of the drug OxyContin, right? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what his state of knowledge was about OxyContin, but I know that Bob Kaiko was both a research scientist and an academician with a history of having worked at Sloan Kettering and places of that stature, taking care of patients and doing research. And I considered him a very scientifically oriented person, a deep knowledge in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. July 18, 2001. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. So the question is between A. Between '95 and 2001. Q '95 and 2001, whether Purdue took any steps to have the label for OxyContin changed to reflect that the company had no abuse liability studies and was aware of no abuse liability studies? MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. Foundation. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. CHEFFO: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't even I think at that very early date, I mean, I don't know that that the knowledge or the experience with the medicine was at a point that that even came up in the minds of the FDA or the

	igity contractional subject to		
	Page 178		Page 180
1	know, that OxyContin was being abused	1	don't understand that.
2	and it was through that then that	2	Q. You don't?
3	led to then there was a label	3	A. No.
4	revision and there was a black box	4	MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going
5	added and there was other there was	5	to note we've been going a little over
6	other language changes also. I don't	6	an hour and ask if now is a good time
7	know exactly what they were.	7	for a break.
8	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	8	MR. HANLY: That's fine.
9	Q. Okay.	9	VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Remove
10	A. But I think it's been an	10	your microphones. The time is
11	evolving picture over all these years.	11	3:05 p.m. Going off the record.
12	Q. Right.	12	(Off the record at 3:05 p.m.)
13	So before OxyContin was	13	VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are
14	approved in 1995, am I correct that the	14	back on the record. The time is
15	essence of what you're telling us is that the	15	3:22 p.m.
16	company didn't do any studies to determine	16	MR. STEWART: You guys, I want
17	whether OxyContin would have a diminished	17	to make an announcement for the record
18	abuse liability?	18	based on our conversations on the
19	MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form.	19	break. This is Mike Stewart,
20	Foundation. Asked and answered.	20	Tennessee plaintiff's counsel.
21	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	21	I spoke with counsel for
22	Asked and answered.	22	Dr. Sackler during the break and was
23	MR. CHEFFO: Five times now.	23	told that despite being properly
24	THE WITNESS: I wouldn't say	24	noticed by a Tennessee notice of
25	that because I have no knowledge to	25	deposition, Dr. Sackler is refusing to
	Page 179		Page 181
1	say that from.	1	stay for her deposition today.
2	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2	Defense counsel has also
3	Q. Okay. So you don't know one	3	refused my offer of putting forward an
4	way or the other?	4	
	They are the action to	1 -	anernative date by agreement.
5	A. I don't.	5	alternative date by agreement. Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not
5	A. I don't. O. Okay.		Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not
	Q. Okay.	5	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter
6	Q. Okay.A. But at the same time, I mean,	5	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective
6	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to	5 6 7	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as
6 7 8	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think	5 6 7 8	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have.
6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone	5 6 7 8 9	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable
6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with	5 6 7 8 9	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of	5 6 7 8 9 10	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court.
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of all narcotic products.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court. And in the spirit of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of all narcotic products. Q. Well, isn't	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court. And in the spirit of cooperation, we had proposed only to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of all narcotic products. Q. Well, isn't A. So I'm not sure what it is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court. And in the spirit of cooperation, we had proposed only to take three hours of Dr. Sackler of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of all narcotic products. Q. Well, isn't A. So I'm not sure what it is you're reaching for.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court. And in the spirit of cooperation, we had proposed only to take three hours of Dr. Sackler of testimony today. Obviously that's
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of all narcotic products. Q. Well, isn't A. So I'm not sure what it is you're reaching for. Q. Do you understand that Purdue	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court. And in the spirit of cooperation, we had proposed only to take three hours of Dr. Sackler of testimony today. Obviously that's withdrawn, and we'll just pursue all
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of all narcotic products. Q. Well, isn't A. So I'm not sure what it is you're reaching for. Q. Do you understand that Purdue marketed OxyContin as having a lesser abuse	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court. And in the spirit of cooperation, we had proposed only to take three hours of Dr. Sackler of testimony today. Obviously that's withdrawn, and we'll just pursue all of our rights under the Tennessee
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of all narcotic products. Q. Well, isn't A. So I'm not sure what it is you're reaching for. Q. Do you understand that Purdue marketed OxyContin as having a lesser abuse liability than other narcotic drugs	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court. And in the spirit of cooperation, we had proposed only to take three hours of Dr. Sackler of testimony today. Obviously that's withdrawn, and we'll just pursue all of our rights under the Tennessee Rules of Civil Procedure.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of all narcotic products. Q. Well, isn't A. So I'm not sure what it is you're reaching for. Q. Do you understand that Purdue marketed OxyContin as having a lesser abuse liability than other narcotic drugs MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court. And in the spirit of cooperation, we had proposed only to take three hours of Dr. Sackler of testimony today. Obviously that's withdrawn, and we'll just pursue all of our rights under the Tennessee Rules of Civil Procedure. MS. MONAGHAN: And for the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of all narcotic products. Q. Well, isn't A. So I'm not sure what it is you're reaching for. Q. Do you understand that Purdue marketed OxyContin as having a lesser abuse liability than other narcotic drugs MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court. And in the spirit of cooperation, we had proposed only to take three hours of Dr. Sackler of testimony today. Obviously that's withdrawn, and we'll just pursue all of our rights under the Tennessee Rules of Civil Procedure. MS. MONAGHAN: And for the record, this is Maura Monaghan on
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of all narcotic products. Q. Well, isn't A. So I'm not sure what it is you're reaching for. Q. Do you understand that Purdue marketed OxyContin as having a lesser abuse liability than other narcotic drugs MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court. And in the spirit of cooperation, we had proposed only to take three hours of Dr. Sackler of testimony today. Obviously that's withdrawn, and we'll just pursue all of our rights under the Tennessee Rules of Civil Procedure. MS. MONAGHAN: And for the record, this is Maura Monaghan on behalf of Dr. Sackler. We properly
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of all narcotic products. Q. Well, isn't A. So I'm not sure what it is you're reaching for. Q. Do you understand that Purdue marketed OxyContin as having a lesser abuse liability than other narcotic drugs MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court. And in the spirit of cooperation, we had proposed only to take three hours of Dr. Sackler of testimony today. Obviously that's withdrawn, and we'll just pursue all of our rights under the Tennessee Rules of Civil Procedure. MS. MONAGHAN: And for the record, this is Maura Monaghan on behalf of Dr. Sackler. We properly objected to the cross-notice. The
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. A. But at the same time, I mean, it's I think that you're trying to understand I think it was I think everyone understands. I think everyone understands that there's abuse liability with a narcotic product. I think that's true of all narcotic products. Q. Well, isn't A. So I'm not sure what it is you're reaching for. Q. Do you understand that Purdue marketed OxyContin as having a lesser abuse liability than other narcotic drugs MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q as a consequence of the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Counsel for Dr. Sackler did not meet and confer appropriately to alter this date, did not seek a protective order from the Tennessee court as counsel for Dr. Sackler could have. This conduct is sanctionable under Tennessee law. We will seek to enforce our rights with the Court. And in the spirit of cooperation, we had proposed only to take three hours of Dr. Sackler of testimony today. Obviously that's withdrawn, and we'll just pursue all of our rights under the Tennessee Rules of Civil Procedure. MS. MONAGHAN: And for the record, this is Maura Monaghan on behalf of Dr. Sackler. We properly

Page 182 1 severe cancer pain patients, it has actually was properly communicated to counsel 2 for Tennessee by the plaintiff's {sic} had a positive effect with physicians' use in 3 counsel, and we reserve all of our noncancer pain. 4 4 rights. "Since oxycodone is perceived 5 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: as being a quote, weaker, opioid than 6 morphine, it has resulted in OxyContin being Dr. Sackler, do you agree that 7 the analgesic relationship between morphine used much earlier for noncancer pain. and oxycodone is a 2 to 1 relationship, such Physicians are positioning this product where 9 that oxycodone is twice as powerful as Percocet, hydrocodone and Tylenol with 10 morphine? codeine have been traditionally used. 11 11 "Since the noncancer pain That's my understanding. 12 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection to 12 market is much greater than the cancer pain 13 market, it is important that we allow this form. 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 product to be positioned where it currently 15 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** is in the physician's mind." 16 16 Are you aware of an effort by Did I appear to read all that 17 Purdue to avoid correcting a misapprehension 17 correctly? 18 among physicians concerning that 2 to 1 A. Yes, word for word. 19 19 relationship? Okay. And what's being O. 20 20 reflected here is that Mr. Cullen is MR. CHEFFO: Objection. 21 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. conveying that there is an incorrect 22 THE WITNESS: No. perception among physicians with respect to 23 23 (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 20 this 2 to 1 ratio, right? 24 marked for identification.) 24 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 25 25 form. Page 183 Page 185 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 2 2 Q. All right. I'll place before Q. If you look at the second you Exhibit 20 to your deposition, which is paragraph I read, he says, "Since oxycodone a -- appears to be an e-mail from a Michael is perceived as being a weaker opioid than

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

morphine" -- let me just focus on that.

You just told me that that's not true, that it's a 2 to 1 in the other direction, right?

> MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I think there's confusion here. I think there's confusion here because -- well, for me, weaker, stronger, has to do with dose, and I think what you're suggesting is that -- I guess what seems to be confused is the question of potency versus the question of dose -- dosage, for one.

Because you can have a more potent opioid in a lower dose or you can have a weaker opioid in a higher dose, and the ultimate strength of that medicine will depend not only on potency but also on dose. You can't separate them, really, as I understand

Cullen, June 2, 1997, to a number of people, including Dr. Kathe Sackler. Subject is OxyContin team meeting minutes. Do you see that --

Yes. Α.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

-- at the top? Q.

Okay. So I'm going to read portions of this into the record and ask you a couple of questions.

It begins, "In recent team meetings, we have discussed the issue that OxyContin is perceived by some physicians, particularly oncologists, as not being as strong as MS-Contin."

Let me pause there.

MS-Contin, again, is morphine sulfate?

A. Correct.

Continuing. "Although this perception has had some effect with physicians switching to MS-Contin with more | 25

ase _H	1:377790:02894:02AP: 1290 #: 1384;6:Elleg;	O OF	uncher compldendatiley keview
	Page 186		Page 188
1	it.	1	OxyContin team meeting, the OxyContin team is
2	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2	the team engaged in marketing, right?
3	Q. But it is the case	3	A. I don't know what that means.
4	A. But I hear what you're saying.	4	I don't recognize that.
5	Q. Well, it is the case, though,	5	Q. Okay. Do you recognize the
6	Doctor, taking 10 milligrams of morphine	6	phrase "OxyContin phase IV team"?
7	sulfate has the analgesic potency of 5	7	A. Phase IV? Yeah. Phase IV
8	milligrams of oxycodone?	8	studies are studies that are done for a
9	A. Correct. It's equally	9	product after it's been launched. And they
10	analgesic to 5 milligrams. That's the term	10	can be either studies that are agreed with
11	you would use, yeah.	11	the FDA as part of the FDA approval and
12	Q. Yes. Okay. Thank you.	12	oversight, or they can be studies initiated
13	A. Okay.	13	by the company without the FDA.
14	Q. And at the bottom of this	14	Q. All right. Do you agree
15	e-mail it states and I'll read this into	15	that withdrawn.
16	the record "It is important that we be	16	Do you recall actually taking
17	careful not to change the perception of	17	steps to save this e-mail in your own files
18	physicians towards oxycodone when developing	18	as opposed to just receiving it via e-mail?
19	promotional pieces, symposia, review	19	Do you recall taking steps to
20	articles, studies, et cetera."	20	actually save it somewhere?
21		21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22	Did I read that correctly?	22	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't even
23	A. Yes. But, I mean, are you	23	
24	suggest okay. I won't. I'll wait for the	24	recall seeing this e-mail or reading
	next question. Sorry.		this e-mail. I'm sorry.
125	O Olray Wall way wang way	125	
25	Q. Okay. Well, you were you	25	
25	Q. Okay. Well, you were you Page 187	25	Page 189
25	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually,	1	Page 189 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
	Page 187		QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay.
1	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually,	1	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday,
1 2	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people.	1 2	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay.
1 2 3	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that?	1 2 3	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday,
1 2 3 4	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people.	1 2 3 4	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right?	1 2 3 4 5	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21
1 2 3 4 5	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah.	1 2 3 4 5	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.)
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before Dr. Richard.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor. A. Yeah.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before Dr. Richard.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor. A. Yeah. Q. You can keep that one side by
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before Dr. Richard. A. It's probably a mistake. MS. MONAGHAN: Just going to say, I think it's in alphabetical	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor. A. Yeah. Q. You can keep that one side by side.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before Dr. Richard. A. It's probably a mistake. MS. MONAGHAN: Just going to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor. A. Yeah. Q. You can keep that one side by side. A. Yeah.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before Dr. Richard. A. It's probably a mistake. MS. MONAGHAN: Just going to say, I think it's in alphabetical	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor. A. Yeah. Q. You can keep that one side by side. A. Yeah. Q. Am I correct that Exhibit 21 is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before Dr. Richard. A. It's probably a mistake. MS. MONAGHAN: Just going to say, I think it's in alphabetical order.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor. A. Yeah. Q. You can keep that one side by side. A. Yeah. Q. Am I correct that Exhibit 21 is an e-mail you sent to yourself in August
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before Dr. Richard. A. It's probably a mistake. MS. MONAGHAN: Just going to say, I think it's in alphabetical order. THE WITNESS: Oh, there you go.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor. A. Yeah. Q. You can keep that one side by side. A. Yeah. Q. Am I correct that Exhibit 21 is an e-mail you sent to yourself in August of 1997 which pasted, if you will, the entire
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before Dr. Richard. A. It's probably a mistake. MS. MONAGHAN: Just going to say, I think it's in alphabetical order. THE WITNESS: Oh, there you go. Is it? Wow. No, not really.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor. A. Yeah. Q. You can keep that one side by side. A. Yeah. Q. Am I correct that Exhibit 21 is an e-mail you sent to yourself in August of 1997 which pasted, if you will, the entire e-mail in Exhibit the text of the e-mail
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before Dr. Richard. A. It's probably a mistake. MS. MONAGHAN: Just going to say, I think it's in alphabetical order. THE WITNESS: Oh, there you go. Is it? Wow. No, not really. MS. MONAGHAN: It's A, C, D, H.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor. A. Yeah. Q. You can keep that one side by side. A. Yeah. Q. Am I correct that Exhibit 21 is an e-mail you sent to yourself in August of 1997 which pasted, if you will, the entire e-mail in Exhibit the text of the e-mail in Exhibit 20?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before Dr. Richard. A. It's probably a mistake. MS. MONAGHAN: Just going to say, I think it's in alphabetical order. THE WITNESS: Oh, there you go. Is it? Wow. No, not really. MS. MONAGHAN: It's A, C, D, H. THE WITNESS: Maybe it is.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor. A. Yeah. Q. You can keep that one side by side. A. Yeah. Q. Am I correct that Exhibit 21 is an e-mail you sent to yourself in August of 1997 which pasted, if you will, the entire e-mail in Exhibit the text of the e-mail in Exhibit 20? Do you see that those two groups of paragraphs are identical? A. I do, but I don't understand
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before Dr. Richard. A. It's probably a mistake. MS. MONAGHAN: Just going to say, I think it's in alphabetical order. THE WITNESS: Oh, there you go. Is it? Wow. No, not really. MS. MONAGHAN: It's A, C, D, H. THE WITNESS: Maybe it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor. A. Yeah. Q. You can keep that one side by side. A. Yeah. Q. Am I correct that Exhibit 21 is an e-mail you sent to yourself in August of 1997 which pasted, if you will, the entire e-mail in Exhibit the text of the e-mail in Exhibit 20? Do you see that those two groups of paragraphs are identical?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 187 were you were copied on this. Actually, it's to you and a bunch of other people. Do you see that? A. 20 other people. Q. Right? A. Yeah. Q. Including Dr. Goldenheim? A. And you see how I'm I'm one of the last copies. Q. Well, but you're before Dr. Richard. A. It's probably a mistake. MS. MONAGHAN: Just going to say, I think it's in alphabetical order. THE WITNESS: Oh, there you go. Is it? Wow. No, not really. MS. MONAGHAN: It's A, C, D, H. THE WITNESS: Maybe it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Now, do you see do you see	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. A. 1997. It was a Monday, June 2nd. I don't recall. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 21 to your deposition, Doctor. A. Yeah. Q. You can keep that one side by side. A. Yeah. Q. Am I correct that Exhibit 21 is an e-mail you sent to yourself in August of 1997 which pasted, if you will, the entire e-mail in Exhibit the text of the e-mail in Exhibit 20? Do you see that those two groups of paragraphs are identical? A. I do, but I don't understand

²⁵ e-mails?

25

All right. And by the way, the

Page 190 1 Back in 1997? A. that Mr. Alfonso was sending on to the 2 Q. Yes. various people, among other things, a video 3 I don't even remember which entitled "I Got My Life Back." A. 4 operating system we were using in 1997. I'm Do you see that? Yes. 5 sorry, that's a long time ago. A. 6 6 Okay. You have no recollection of Q. O. 7 I can't recall that, but -such a video? A. 8 8 Q. All right. A. No. 9 A. I mean, I guess what you're Q. Were you ever given the suggesting is that I sent this to myself to opportunity to review videos before they 10 11 retain it. actually went into circulation within the 12 That's the idea, right? marketing department --13 13 Well, I can't answer your MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 14 questions. 14 Outside ---15 A. Sorry. Okay. 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 16 16 I don't recall the e-mail also. Q. -- so as to either give your 17 Q. Okay. Do you remember a video seal of approval or reject the -- the 18 created by the marketing department at Purdue particular video? 18 19 called "I Got My Life Back"? 19 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 20 20 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the THE WITNESS: That wasn't my 21 21 role, to critique or to review or to form. 22 22 THE WITNESS: "I Got My Life reject or to accept marketing 23 Back"? No. 23 materials. 24 (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 22 24 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 25 25 marked for identification.) O. But you recognize on this Page 191 Page 193 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: particular document, which references "I Got 2 Do you recall ever reviewing My Life Back," that the various distributees are all members of the Sackler family, with any marketing videos that may have been created during your years -the exception of Mr. Friedman? 5 5 I didn't have a role of MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 6 reviewing for marketing or reviewing for any THE WITNESS: They were all 7 of the management departments. That really 8 8 wasn't my role. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. 9 I may have seen things that 9 THE WITNESS: They're being they produced and looked at marketing 10 copied as -- they're being included in 10 11 material at different times or -- if it was the distribution list as directors, 12 brought to the board. And once in a while not as family members. 13 videos were shown at board meetings, if that This isn't a family function. was part of the presentation of management. This is a business with a board of 15 15 So I may have seen a video, but I don't directors. 16 16 recall. MS. MONAGHAN: And I'll also 17 17 Do you have -- okay. Let me note that Mr. Baker's name is on the 18 18 show you Exhibit 22, please. distributee list as well. 19 19 A. Yep. THE WITNESS: Well, he's the 20 20 This is a memorandum from a secretariat of the board. 21 And Mr. Friedman is the person 21 Mark Alfonso to a number of people, October 15, 1998, entitled "OxyContin 22 22 that Mark Alfonso reported to. 23 Promotional Materials." 23 Marketing, right? 24 24 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: A. Yes. 25 25 Q. You have no recollection of And it indicates, does it not, Q.

	ighty convident land in subjective		
	Page 194		Page 196
1	actually receiving or not receiving this	1	lives and need support and need an
2	particular video?	2	inpatient or outpatient therapeutic
3	A. I don't remember. I really	3	environment.
4	don't remember.	4	(Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 23
5	Q. And you also	5	marked for identification.)
6	A. If I saw it again, I would	6	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
7	remember, perhaps. I don't know. I mean, it	7	Q. Okay. So let me show you
8	might jog my memory if I saw it, but just by	8	Exhibit 23. And if you could start at the
9	its title, I don't recall it or remember it.	9	back of the document, which I think will
10	Q. Did you ever make a trip to	10	be will be the earliest of the e-mails.
11	Silver Hill Hospital?	11	At the the very last
12	A. Silver Hill Hospital? I	12	document is from Mr. Reder to a number of
13	visited them once a very long time ago at the	13	people, including you.
14	invitation of the director at that time. I	14	Actually you're copied, right?
15	can't remember what year it was, but it was a	15	A. Yes, because it's talking about
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16	me.
17	very long time ago, yes. Q. And did you make that visit	17	
18	Q. And did you make that visit with Dr. Reder?	18	Q. Right.
19		19	And the subject is Silver Hill
20	A. Sounds like it sounds like	20	Hospital. And it reads, "All, Dr. Kathe and I visited with Dr. Richard J. Frances
21	you see something that suggests that I did.	21	
22	I didn't remember if I did. I could have.	22	yesterday at Silver Hill Hospital.
23	It's possible.	23	Dr. Frances is president and medical director
	Q. And just to you mentioned	24	of the facility. We discussed a number of
24	Silver Hill this morning, but just	25	issues, one of which I wanted to bring to
23	A. Yeah.	23	your attention. Dr. Frances would be
		_	
	Page 195		Page 197
1	Page 195 Q for the benefit of the jury,	1	Page 197 interested in having one of the Purdue staff
1 2	Q for the benefit of the jury,	1 2	
	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in		interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of
2	Q for the benefit of the jury,	2	interested in having one of the Purdue staff
2 3	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan.	2	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert."
2 3 4	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County	2 3 4	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?"
2 3 4 5	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're	2 3 4 5	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. 	2 3 4 5 6	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct. Q. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one of Michael Friedman to Robert Reder.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct. Q. Thank you. And it's actually a rather old	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one of Michael Friedman to Robert Reder. Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct. Q. Thank you. And it's actually a rather old institution. Goes back to the 1930s, true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one of Michael Friedman to Robert Reder. Q. Yes. A. "While I think it is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct. Q. Thank you. And it's actually a rather old institution. Goes back to the 1930s, true? A. That, I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one of Michael Friedman to Robert Reder. Q. Yes. A. "While I think it is a wonderful institution, I have a pretty full
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct. Q. Thank you. And it's actually a rather old institution. Goes back to the 1930s, true? A. That, I don't know. Q. And it specializes indeed,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one of Michael Friedman to Robert Reder. Q. Yes. A. "While I think it is a wonderful institution, I have a pretty full plate right now."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct. Q. Thank you. And it's actually a rather old institution. Goes back to the 1930s, true? A. That, I don't know. Q. And it specializes indeed, its only medical role is as a rehabilitation,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one of Michael Friedman to Robert Reder. Q. Yes. A. "While I think it is a wonderful institution, I have a pretty full plate right now." Q. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct. Q. Thank you. And it's actually a rather old institution. Goes back to the 1930s, true? A. That, I don't know. Q. And it specializes indeed, its only medical role is as a rehabilitation, alcohol, drug abuse treatment center, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one of Michael Friedman to Robert Reder. Q. Yes. A. "While I think it is a wonderful institution, I have a pretty full plate right now." Q. Right. A. So I guess he was asked first.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct. Q. Thank you. And it's actually a rather old institution. Goes back to the 1930s, true? A. That, I don't know. Q. And it specializes indeed, its only medical role is as a rehabilitation, alcohol, drug abuse treatment center, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one of Michael Friedman to Robert Reder. Q. Yes. A. "While I think it is a wonderful institution, I have a pretty full plate right now." Q. Right. A. So I guess he was asked first. Q. Okay. And then apparently
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct. Q. Thank you. And it's actually a rather old institution. Goes back to the 1930s, true? A. That, I don't know. Q. And it specializes indeed, its only medical role is as a rehabilitation, alcohol, drug abuse treatment center, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one of Michael Friedman to Robert Reder. Q. Yes. A. "While I think it is a wonderful institution, I have a pretty full plate right now." Q. Right. A. So I guess he was asked first. Q. Okay. And then apparently A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct. Q. Thank you. And it's actually a rather old institution. Goes back to the 1930s, true? A. That, I don't know. Q. And it specializes indeed, its only medical role is as a rehabilitation, alcohol, drug abuse treatment center, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I didn't know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one of Michael Friedman to Robert Reder. Q. Yes. A. "While I think it is a wonderful institution, I have a pretty full plate right now." Q. Right. A. So I guess he was asked first. Q. Okay. And then apparently A. Okay. Q other recipients of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct. Q. Thank you. And it's actually a rather old institution. Goes back to the 1930s, true? A. That, I don't know. Q. And it specializes indeed, its only medical role is as a rehabilitation, alcohol, drug abuse treatment center, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I didn't know that. I thought they also treat	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one of Michael Friedman to Robert Reder. Q. Yes. A. "While I think it is a wonderful institution, I have a pretty full plate right now." Q. Right. A. So I guess he was asked first. Q. Okay. And then apparently A. Okay. Q other recipients of this e-mail that's at the last page of the exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q for the benefit of the jury, Silver Hill is a facility located in Fairfield County, Connecticut, which A. New Canaan. Q. That's in Fairfield County A. That's the town that they're in, New Canaan. Q. Yes. A. Yeah. Q. Is that Fairfield County? A. Yes, definitely Fairfield County, correct. Q. Thank you. And it's actually a rather old institution. Goes back to the 1930s, true? A. That, I don't know. Q. And it specializes indeed, its only medical role is as a rehabilitation, alcohol, drug abuse treatment center, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I didn't know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	interested in having one of the Purdue staff participate on the board of trustees of Silver Hill. Is there any interest?" Signed, "Robert." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the middle page of the document. I think you're on it. Are you on a page that at the bottom is from Michael Friedman to Dr. Reder and others? A. I was looking at the bottom one of Michael Friedman to Robert Reder. Q. Yes. A. "While I think it is a wonderful institution, I have a pretty full plate right now." Q. Right. A. So I guess he was asked first. Q. Okay. And then apparently A. Okay. Q other recipients of this

Page 198 Page 200 by the way, the general counsel of your 1 But it is a good organization. 2 company at the time. 2 It does good work. 3 3 Yes. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: A. 4 O. And Mr. Udell states, "While I Q. Did you know that Purdue think it's a wonderful institution, I have a obtained a patent on something called a pretty full plate right now. self-destructing document and e-mail 7 Dr. Goldenheim" -messaging system? 8 It's funny it's verbatim the A. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 9 same message that Michael sent. 9 form. 10 10 Yes. I guess he just cut and THE WITNESS: I heard something 11 11 pasted. about that, and I also heard it later 12 12 Α. All right. failed. It didn't really work. 13 O. Above that, Dr. Goldenheim 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 14 says, "Ditto." Presumably ditto to what 14 Who did you hear about that Q. Udell and Friedman said, but we don't know 15 from? 16 16 that. A. Stuart Baker. 17 17 Above that, Reder writes to you O. Mr. Baker was, in fact, one of 18 18 the inventors of that -and says, "Kathe, do you want someone from 19 Purdue on the board at Silver Hill?" 19 I'm aware of that. Α. 20 20 To which you responded, O. You're aware of that? 21 21 "Robert, only if it would helpful to our A. Yes. business. As I believe we mentioned to each 22 Q. All right. When was the last time you had any conversa -- withdrawn. other the other day, there is no need to move in this direction now unless someone had a Does Mr. Baker still function strong desire to do so, which does not seem either as a counsel to Purdue or to any Page 199 Page 201 to be the case. Thanks for asking, Kathe." member of the Sackler family? 2 2 That's ---A. I don't know. 3 3 A. A decisive no. O. When was the last time you had 4 Q. You -- you did write this, any communication with Mr. Baker? 5 5 A couple weeks ago. correct? A. 6 6 A. I don't know. I don't recall. And for what purpose did you --7 O. Well, you don't have -- you MR. CHEFFO: Finish your 8 8 don't have any reason to believe that what I question. Just note my objection. 9 showed you is a fraudulent document, do you? **OUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 10 MR. CHEFFO: Objection. 10 -- have such communication? 11 MR. CHEFFO: Before you 11 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 12 THE WITNESS: I probably 12 answer -- I mean, come on, Paul, do wouldn't choose those words today 13 13 you want to rephrase that? 14 because -- you know. But on the other 14 She asked you whether --15 15 hand, you know, this is -whether she knows if he's even working 16 16 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** as counsel, doesn't know it or not, 17 17 Q. This was during the -and you're asking her if there's a 18 18 A. -- 2000. relationship to divulge the subject 19 By the way, do you recall that 19 matter of what she talked about. Q. the sales of OxyContin in the year 2000 20 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 21 21 exceeded \$1 billion? Did your communication with 22 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 22 Mr. Baker have anything to do with this 23 23 form. deposition? 24 24 THE WITNESS: No, I didn't MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 25 25 recall that. MR. CHEFFO: Tell her --

Page 202 Page 204 1 MS. MONAGHAN: Yeah, I think ¹ I didn't -- it didn't happen. 2 And do you recall who you heard I'm going to -- can we go off the 3 about that device -- that patent from? From record for a minute? Because I just whom you heard about the patent? 4 want to check if there's any 5 5 I think Stuart told me about attorney-client information contained 6 it. 6 in the potential answer. 7 7 Q. All right. MR. HANLY: Okay. 8 Is my recollection. VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. A. 9 Okay. The time is 3:49 p.m. Off the 9 Q. Do you remember a woman named 10 10 Maureen Sara? record. 11 (Off the record at 3:49 p.m.) 11 A. No. 12 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are O. Do you recall the name of 13 back on the record. The time is 13 Howard Udell's secretary at any time --14 14 A. Phyllis Tuckman. 3:53 p.m. 15 15 MS. MONAGHAN: Following Q. Do you recall the name of 16 Howard Udell's legal assistant at any time? consultation, it's my understanding 17 He had a number of legal that the answer to the last question 18 18 assistants, I believe, over the years. No posed would call for the revelation of 19 19 one comes to mind. attorney-client advice, and for that 20 20 reason I'm instructing the witness not All right. If I told you that 21 21 Maureen Sara testified many years ago that to answer the question. 22 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** she sent to you and other members of the 23 Sackler family a memorandum concerning abuse So does Stuart Baker still act 24 as counsel to you? of OxyContin in the year 1999, would any of 25 that be familiar to you? A. In some -- regarding some Page 203 Page 205 Is that something that you know matters, yes. 2 Do you know if he's still with anything about? the firm that is no longer Chadbourne but is 3 MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Form. some other name? 4 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 5 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 6 6 O. You can answer. form. 7 THE WITNESS: I believe he is. A. I don't remember her. I don't 8 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: remember what you're suggesting. 9 9 Did you know that he was a Do you know when it was? defendant in certain of the litigations 10 Q. Her testimony was -- her 10 11 involving OxyContin? testimony was given in the period around 12 A. I heard that. 2004, but her testimony concerned the year 13 1999. And the essence was she prepared this O. Yes, you heard that? 14 A. I actually read it in the certain memorandum, sent it to various 15 people, and you are one of the people who she complaints. 16 referenced as having been sent the Did you receive a copy of, if you recall, of the self-destructing e-mail 17 17 memorandum. 18 18 messaging system patent? MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going 19 19 A. No. I don't -- oh, the patent? to object to this whole question. 20 20 THE WITNESS: It's very vague, Q. Yes. 21 21 A. I've never actually seen it which I can't quite grasp what 22 work. I thought you were going to ask me did 22 you're -- you know, maybe if I knew 23 23 I ever see it operate. what the memorandum said I might 24 Did you see it operate? 24 remember, but I don't remember her or Q. 25 25 No, I didn't. I wanted to, but

A.

communication from her offhand.

Page 206 Page 208 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** various people, talking about price -- price modifications, right? 2 2 In the year 1999, did you 3 What was big buck scenario? regularly go to the headquarters in Stamford, A. headquarters of Purdue? Q. Well, that was going to be my 5 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. question to you. 6 6 Yeah, it's a good question. THE WITNESS: We weren't in A. 7 7 Stamford in '99. Q. So you referred in this 8 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** memorandum --9 9 A. Sounds --Where were you? 10 10 -- to the MS-Contin and A. Norwalk. O. 11 11 Okay. Did you go to the OxyContin, quote, big bucks, unquote, Q. 12 headquarters regularly in Norwalk? 12 scenario. 13 13 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Do you see that? 14 THE WITNESS: '99. Reasonably 14 Yeah. A. 15 15 And are you aware -- do you regularly. O. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 16 recall, do you know, that in the year 1999 17 the sales -- company sales exceeded 18 \$1 billion? 19 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 20 THE WITNESS: No, this was --21 MS. MONAGHAN: Asked and 22 answered. 23 THE WITNESS: It -- huh-uh. 24 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 25 Q. You don't have any recollection Page 209 of this? 2 A. No, I don't. 3 Q. All right. A. I'd like to know, though. It's -- it's disturbing because it sounds 6 frivolous and it sounds -- it sounds so out (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 24 7 marked for identification.) of character, and it's -- but I don't know 8 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** what it refers to. It could mean -- I don't 9 Let me show you Exhibit 24 to know. It could refer to something else, but 10 your deposition, Doctor. 10 I don't know what. 11 11 This is a -- appears to be an Can we agree that the subject Q. e-mail from 1999, June 22, 1999, from 12 of OxyContin is not a frivolous matter? yourself to Dr. Mortimer Sackler, Absolutely not. Absolutely --14 Dr. Richard, Jonathan --14 that's why this is -- you know, it doesn't --15 15 A. My brother. it's --16 16 Q. Mortimer Sackler, Junior, is he Q. You don't know what you 17 a physician? 17 meant --18 18 It doesn't seem appropriate. Α. A. 19 Alfonso, Mark Alfonso, and 19 All right. O. O. Stuart Baker, right? 20 And I don't -- and I don't know 20 A. 21 21 Okay. why I would write that. It must have meant A. 22 O. And the subject is price something that I can't recall now that -- so 23 modifications. And you're replying to a --23 I would like to know what it meant. 24 apparently to an e-mail from Dr. Mortimer, 24 Did you --Q. 25 your father, to Michael Friedman, copies to A. It says MS-Contin and

	3 1		
	Page 210		Page 212
1	OxyContin, so it's not just OxyContin.	1	Exhibit 25, please. The exhibit actually has
2	Q. Thank you, I	2	a lot of irrelevant pages. I'm only
3		3	interested in the letter to you from
	3 3		· ·
4	surprised by this and am curious. I mean,	4	Dr. Robbins, which is the third page in.
5	I'm more than curious. I'm trying to find	5	A. Uh-huh.
6	out what this means.	6	Q. Do you see that letter?
7	Q. Do you in the late 1990s did	7	Does this
8	you, from time to time, spend time in East	8	A. Yeah, there are a couple of
9	Hampton, New York?	9	copies of it here.
10	A. East Hampton?	10	Q. It's all the same.
11	Q. Yes.	11	A. Yeah, okay.
12	A. No.	12	Q. The letter suggests that you
13		13	
	Q. No?		had a dinner you and Dr. Robbins had a
14	A. Not that I recall.	14	dinner in August in East Hampton.
15	Q. Any of your family members have	15	Do you see that in the first
16	homes in that area of Long Island?	16	sentence?
17	A. In the area, but not in East	17	A. Yes.
18	Hampton.	18	Q. Okay. And Dr. Robbins writes,
19	Q. Okay. Amagansett?	19	"It was my first opportunity to learn about
20	A. I don't know. Can you get more	20	the drug OxyContin which you manufacture. I
21	specific?	21	anticipate that it will have usefulness in my
22	Q. Well, why don't you tell me	22	practice of orthopedic surgery. I was
23	The state of the s	23	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	where withdrawn.		surprised by the fact that no sales
24	Did you visit as best you	24	representative of your company ever came to
25	recall, in the summer of 1997, did you have	25	my office to discuss this medication. I
	Page 211		Page 213
1	Page 211	1	Page 213
1 2	occasion to visit either friends or family in	1 2	would appreciate it if you can have a sales
2	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area?	2	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again
2 3	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall.	2	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner."
2 3 4	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a	3 4	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall.	2 3 4 5	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a	3 4	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having
2 3 4 5	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic	2 3 4 5	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery?	2 3 4 5	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having
2 3 4 5 6 7	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend.	2 3 4 5 6 7	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went to medical school together. We've known each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: See, the reason I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went to medical school together. We've known each other all our lives. And the reason it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: See, the reason I couldn't answer that the way you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went to medical school together. We've known each other all our lives. And the reason it didn't click is because I visited with him on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: See, the reason I couldn't answer that the way you phrased it is because he doesn't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went to medical school together. We've known each other all our lives. And the reason it didn't click is because I visited with him on his boat in East Hampton, and so I didn't,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: See, the reason I couldn't answer that the way you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went to medical school together. We've known each other all our lives. And the reason it didn't click is because I visited with him on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: See, the reason I couldn't answer that the way you phrased it is because he doesn't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went to medical school together. We've known each other all our lives. And the reason it didn't click is because I visited with him on his boat in East Hampton, and so I didn't,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: See, the reason I couldn't answer that the way you phrased it is because he doesn't have a house in East Hampton, so I couldn't place a visit to East Hampton.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went to medical school together. We've known each other all our lives. And the reason it didn't click is because I visited with him on his boat in East Hampton, and so I didn't, you know, connect with visiting someone in a house.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: See, the reason I couldn't answer that the way you phrased it is because he doesn't have a house in East Hampton, so I couldn't place a visit to East Hampton. MR. HANLY: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went to medical school together. We've known each other all our lives. And the reason it didn't click is because I visited with him on his boat in East Hampton, and so I didn't, you know, connect with visiting someone in a house. But the way this letter can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: See, the reason I couldn't answer that the way you phrased it is because he doesn't have a house in East Hampton, so I couldn't place a visit to East Hampton. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went to medical school together. We've known each other all our lives. And the reason it didn't click is because I visited with him on his boat in East Hampton, and so I didn't, you know, connect with visiting someone in a house. But the way this letter can I just tell you about the letter or not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: See, the reason I couldn't answer that the way you phrased it is because he doesn't have a house in East Hampton, so I couldn't place a visit to East Hampton. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went to medical school together. We've known each other all our lives. And the reason it didn't click is because I visited with him on his boat in East Hampton, and so I didn't, you know, connect with visiting someone in a house. But the way this letter can I just tell you about the letter or not? Q. Well, I'd rather
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: See, the reason I couldn't answer that the way you phrased it is because he doesn't have a house in East Hampton, so I couldn't place a visit to East Hampton. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 25 marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went to medical school together. We've known each other all our lives. And the reason it didn't click is because I visited with him on his boat in East Hampton, and so I didn't, you know, connect with visiting someone in a house. But the way this letter can I just tell you about the letter or not? Q. Well, I'd rather A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	occasion to visit either friends or family in the East Hampton, New York, area? A. I don't recall. Q. All right. Do you recall a Dr. Phillip Robbins, a doctor of orthopedic surgery? A. Yes, he's a very close family friend. Q. Okay. A. This Q. Do you recall a dinner with Dr. Robbins in East Hampton? A. Yeah. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: See, the reason I couldn't answer that the way you phrased it is because he doesn't have a house in East Hampton, so I couldn't place a visit to East Hampton. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would appreciate it if you can have a sales representative contact me. Thank you again for dinner." Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. Q. And do you now recollect having a dinner meeting with Dr. Robbins? A. Yes, of course. Q. Yes? A. Phillip Robbins is one of my closest friends. Q. All right. A. His father and my father went to medical school together. We've known each other all our lives. And the reason it didn't click is because I visited with him on his boat in East Hampton, and so I didn't, you know, connect with visiting someone in a house. But the way this letter can I just tell you about the letter or not? Q. Well, I'd rather

	Page 214		Daga 216
	_	,	Page 216
1	A. Okay.	1	medicine and surgery
2	Q. Up on the up on the	2	A. I don't know.
3	right-hand corner of the letter it indicates	3	Q. Let me finish my question,
4	Dr. Robbins' practice includes sports	4	please.
5	medicine and surgery and pediatric	5	A. Oh, sorry.
6	orthopedics.	6	Q. Did Purdue market to the
7	Do you see that?	7	disciplines of sports medicine and surgery
8	A. Yep.	8	and/or pediatric orthopedics?
9	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	9	And your answer is you don't
10	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	10	know?
11	Q. Were those disciplines that	11	A. What about reconstructive joint
12	Purdue to whom Purdue to which Purdue	12	surgery or orthopedic and trauma surgery?
13	marketed OxyContin?	13	They may have
14	MS. MONAGHAN: I'm just going	14	Q. Okay.
15	to object that that's an incomplete	15	A. They may be more appropriate.
16	list of the disciplines listed on the	16	Q. Can you answer the question I
17	letterhead.	17	asked you?
18	MR. HANLY: But a complete list	18	A. I said I don't know.
19	of what's in the upper right.	19	Q. You were very involved during
20	THE WITNESS: Orthopedic and	20	the 1990s and into the 2000s with respect to
21	trauma surgery, reconstructive joint	21	the sales figures for the Purdue companies,
22	surgery.	22	right?
23	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	23	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
24	Q. Right.	24	MR. CHEFFO: Objection.
25	A. Yeah.	25	THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't
	Page 215		Page 217
1	Q. That's on the left.	1	describe myself as very involved.
2	Q. That's on the left.A. Okay. I think it's	2	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay.
2	Q. That's on the left.A. Okay. I think it'sQ. On the right are the sports	2	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be
2 3 4	Q. That's on the left.A. Okay. I think it'sQ. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric	2 3 4	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the
2 3 4 5	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right?	2 3 4 5	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and
2 3 4 5 6	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue 	2 3 4 5 6 7	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics?	2 3 4 5 6 7	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. If you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 26, please, Doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. If you know. A. Trauma surgery is orthopedic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 26, please, Doctor. Oh, sorry. This is an e-mail,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. If you know. A. Trauma surgery is orthopedic and trauma surgery, I mean, I think I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 26, please, Doctor. Oh, sorry. This is an e-mail, apparently, from you to to your father,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. If you know. A. Trauma surgery is orthopedic and trauma surgery, I mean, I think I don't know if to what extent Purdue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 26, please, Doctor. Oh, sorry. This is an e-mail, apparently, from you to to your father, Dr. Mortimer Sackler, and to your brother,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. If you know. A. Trauma surgery is orthopedic and trauma surgery, I mean, I think I don't know if to what extent Purdue directed their marketing to these specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 26, please, Doctor. Oh, sorry. This is an e-mail, apparently, from you to to your father, Dr. Mortimer Sackler, and to your brother, Mortimer Sackler, Junior, regarding 1998 US
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. If you know. A. Trauma surgery is orthopedic and trauma surgery, I mean, I think I don't know if to what extent Purdue directed their marketing to these specific areas of clinical care, but I would imagine I would think that Dr. Robbins	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 26, please, Doctor. Oh, sorry. This is an e-mail, apparently, from you to to your father, Dr. Mortimer Sackler, and to your brother, Mortimer Sackler, Junior, regarding 1998 US sales. And it states, "Importance, high." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. If you know. A. Trauma surgery is orthopedic and trauma surgery, I mean, I think I don't know if to what extent Purdue directed their marketing to these specific areas of clinical care, but I would imagine I would think that Dr. Robbins might have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 26, please, Doctor. Oh, sorry. This is an e-mail, apparently, from you to to your father, Dr. Mortimer Sackler, and to your brother, Mortimer Sackler, Junior, regarding 1998 US sales. And it states, "Importance, high." Do you see that? And then the e-mail that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. If you know. A. Trauma surgery is orthopedic and trauma surgery, I mean, I think I don't know if to what extent Purdue directed their marketing to these specific areas of clinical care, but I would imagine I would think that Dr. Robbins might have Q. My question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 26, please, Doctor. Oh, sorry. This is an e-mail, apparently, from you to to your father, Dr. Mortimer Sackler, and to your brother, Mortimer Sackler, Junior, regarding 1998 US sales. And it states, "Importance, high." Do you see that? And then the e-mail that you that appears to have been created by you goes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. If you know. A. Trauma surgery is orthopedic and trauma surgery, I mean, I think I don't know if to what extent Purdue directed their marketing to these specific areas of clinical care, but I would imagine I would think that Dr. Robbins might have Q. My question A. It sounds like he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 26, please, Doctor. Oh, sorry. This is an e-mail, apparently, from you to to your father, Dr. Mortimer Sackler, and to your brother, Mortimer Sackler, Junior, regarding 1998 US sales. And it states, "Importance, high." Do you see that? And then the e-mail that you that appears to have been created by you goes on to talk about the sales targets and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. If you know. A. Trauma surgery is orthopedic and trauma surgery, I mean, I think I don't know if to what extent Purdue directed their marketing to these specific areas of clinical care, but I would imagine I would think that Dr. Robbins might have Q. My question A. It sounds like he was interested in learning about this product.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 26, please, Doctor. Oh, sorry. This is an e-mail, apparently, from you to to your father, Dr. Mortimer Sackler, and to your brother, Mortimer Sackler, Junior, regarding 1998 US sales. And it states, "Importance, high." Do you see that? And then the e-mail that you that appears to have been created by you goes on to talk about the sales targets and actuals for sales targets for 1999, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. If you know. A. Trauma surgery is orthopedic and trauma surgery, I mean, I think I don't know if to what extent Purdue directed their marketing to these specific areas of clinical care, but I would imagine I would think that Dr. Robbins might have Q. My question A. It sounds like he was interested in learning about this product. Q. And my question was not whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 26, please, Doctor. Oh, sorry. This is an e-mail, apparently, from you to to your father, Dr. Mortimer Sackler, and to your brother, Mortimer Sackler, Junior, regarding 1998 US sales. And it states, "Importance, high." Do you see that? And then the e-mail that you that appears to have been created by you goes on to talk about the sales targets and actuals for sales targets for 1999, which was the year upcoming after the date of this,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. That's on the left. A. Okay. I think it's Q. On the right are the sports medicine and surgery and pediatric orthopedics, right? A. Right. Q. So my question is: Did Purdue market to the disciplines of sports medicine and surgery and/or pediatric orthopedics? MS. MONAGHAN: Object to form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. If you know. A. Trauma surgery is orthopedic and trauma surgery, I mean, I think I don't know if to what extent Purdue directed their marketing to these specific areas of clinical care, but I would imagine I would think that Dr. Robbins might have Q. My question A. It sounds like he was interested in learning about this product.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	describe myself as very involved. MR. HANLY: Okay. THE WITNESS: I tried to be knowledgeable about the affairs of the business because I was a director and sat on the board and had responsibilities to be informed. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 26 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. Let me show you Exhibit 26, please, Doctor. Oh, sorry. This is an e-mail, apparently, from you to to your father, Dr. Mortimer Sackler, and to your brother, Mortimer Sackler, Junior, regarding 1998 US sales. And it states, "Importance, high." Do you see that? And then the e-mail that you that appears to have been created by you goes on to talk about the sales targets and actuals for sales targets for 1999, which

	5 1		2
	Page 218		Page 220
	Q. Well, it says	1	A if it was me or my father,
	A. Where do you see	2	because it's so similar.
	Q. The first sentence says, "I	3	Q. All right. Well, how about
	believe we will make the 590 target."	4	the
	5 A. Oh, I thought you were looking	5	A. But
	6 at the okay. I was looking at the	6	Q reverse side of that
	7 numerical listing.	7	exhibit? You see all of those
	8 Q. Okay. And then down below	8	calculations
	9 there's in bold, there's a list of	9	A. Yeah.
	o apparently year-to-date and month-to-date	10	Q and numbers?
	sales figures for apparently the year 1998,	11	A. Yeah.
	² right?	12	Q. Is that in your handwriting?
	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	13	A. Looks like it. Does look like
	THE WITNESS: I don't I	14	it, yeah.
		15	•
	don't know if this is for the year. OUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	16	Q. And these are very detailed
		17	calculations, are they not?
	Q. Okay. Well, let life	18	A. Of course. Sales figures are
	A. This is year-to-date. Thet	19	very detailed.
	sales year to date, fight. So it's het sales		Q. And the and it actually
	o year-to-date. And it's December, so it's	20	looks like you computed various totals by
	almost a year.	21	hand.
	Q. Right.	22	Do you see, for example, down
	My question is	23	in the right-hand corner there's the 57504,
	4 A. 506,000.	24	5834, 17891, and then below that it looks
- 12	Q. These are detailed figures	25	like you were carrying the 1s?
	Page 219		Page 221
	Page 219	1	_
	Page 219	1 2	Do you see that?
	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes.		Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic.
	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the	2	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right.
	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form.	2	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing
	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2 3 4	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator,
	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way,	2 3 4 5	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales
	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page?	2 3 4 5	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right?
	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a
	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator?
1	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have
1	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point.
1 1 1	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were
1 1 1 1 1	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting? A. That's MS-Contin 3 million, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were A. It looks like I was trying to
1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting? A. That's MS-Contin 3 million, and oxy doesn't have a number next to it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were A. It looks like I was trying to understand some sales figures and breaking it
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting? A. That's MS-Contin 3 million, and oxy doesn't have a number next to it. Q. Okay. Is that your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were A. It looks like I was trying to understand some sales figures and breaking it down or building it up. I don't know where
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting? A. That's MS-Contin 3 million, and oxy doesn't have a number next to it. Q. Okay. Is that your handwriting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were A. It looks like I was trying to understand some sales figures and breaking it down or building it up. I don't know where was the information coming from.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting? A. That's MS-Contin 3 million, and oxy doesn't have a number next to it. Q. Okay. Is that your handwriting? A. It looks like it is, but my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were A. It looks like I was trying to understand some sales figures and breaking it down or building it up. I don't know where was the information coming from. Q. Right.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting? A. That's MS-Contin 3 million, and oxy doesn't have a number next to it. Q. Okay. Is that your handwriting? A. It looks like it is, but my handwriting and my father's handwriting are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were A. It looks like I was trying to understand some sales figures and breaking it down or building it up. I don't know where was the information coming from. Q. Right. But these are computations that
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting? A. That's MS-Contin 3 million, and oxy doesn't have a number next to it. Q. Okay. Is that your handwriting? A. It looks like it is, but my handwriting and my father's handwriting are very, very similar, so sometimes I have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were A. It looks like I was trying to understand some sales figures and breaking it down or building it up. I don't know where was the information coming from. Q. Right. But these are computations that you did by hand with respect to the matters
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting? A. That's MS-Contin 3 million, and oxy doesn't have a number next to it. Q. Okay. Is that your handwriting? A. It looks like it is, but my handwriting and my father's handwriting are very, very similar, so sometimes I have to look carefully.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were A. It looks like I was trying to understand some sales figures and breaking it down or building it up. I don't know where was the information coming from. Q. Right. But these are computations that you did by hand with respect to the matters referenced on the e-mail, which is 1998 US
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	Page 219 about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting? A. That's MS-Contin 3 million, and oxy doesn't have a number next to it. Q. Okay. Is that your handwriting? A. It looks like it is, but my handwriting and my father's handwriting are very, very similar, so sometimes I have to look carefully. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were A. It looks like I was trying to understand some sales figures and breaking it down or building it up. I don't know where was the information coming from. Q. Right. But these are computations that you did by hand with respect to the matters referenced on the e-mail, which is 1998 US sales, right?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting? A. That's MS-Contin 3 million, and oxy doesn't have a number next to it. Q. Okay. Is that your handwriting? A. It looks like it is, but my handwriting? A. It looks like it is, but my handwriting and my father's handwriting are very, very similar, so sometimes I have to look carefully. Q. Okay. A. Like if you look at the top, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were A. It looks like I was trying to understand some sales figures and breaking it down or building it up. I don't know where was the information coming from. Q. Right. But these are computations that you did by hand with respect to the matters referenced on the e-mail, which is 1998 US sales, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting? A. That's MS-Contin 3 million, and oxy doesn't have a number next to it. Q. Okay. Is that your handwriting? A. It looks like it is, but my handwriting and my father's handwriting are very, very similar, so sometimes I have to look carefully. Q. Okay. A. Like if you look at the top, if you look at the top of the page on the right,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were A. It looks like I was trying to understand some sales figures and breaking it down or building it up. I don't know where was the information coming from. Q. Right. But these are computations that you did by hand with respect to the matters referenced on the e-mail, which is 1998 US sales, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	about sales, targets and actuals, right? A. Yes. MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Okay. And then by the way, you see this handwriting on the first page? Is that your handwriting? For example, at the bottom it says, "Buy in sales, shipped MS-Contin, oxy 3 million." Is that your handwriting? A. That's MS-Contin 3 million, and oxy doesn't have a number next to it. Q. Okay. Is that your handwriting? A. It looks like it is, but my handwriting? A. It looks like it is, but my handwriting and my father's handwriting are very, very similar, so sometimes I have to look carefully. Q. Okay. A. Like if you look at the top, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you see that? A. Yes, this is arithmetic. Q. Right. So you were you were doing arithmetic by hand, without a calculator, concerning these various figures, sales figures, right? A. Should I have used a calculator? Q. Well, I don't know. We'll have to figure that out, I suppose, at some point. But you were A. It looks like I was trying to understand some sales figures and breaking it down or building it up. I don't know where was the information coming from. Q. Right. But these are computations that you did by hand with respect to the matters referenced on the e-mail, which is 1998 US sales, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.

	D 222	Т	D 224
	Page 222		Page 224
1	target. Here it's called forecast.	1	was someone in the room with me when I was
2	You know, if I studied it for a	2	doing these calculations or if I was on the
3	little while, maybe I could try to	3	phone with someone and jotting all this down
4	figure out what it was I was trying to	4	and discussing something.
5	figure out or what it was I was	5	Q. Doctor, thank you for that, but
6	analyzing, but what it was I was	6	I've moved beyond that
7	computing	7	A. All right. I'll let it go.
8	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	8	Q and so I asked you a
9	Q. Well, my question really	9	different question.
10	A or calculating. But	10	A. That's fine.
11	what's	11	Q. Did Purdue
12	Q is	12	A. Yes.
13	A. What's the difference? I was	13	Q as part of its marketing
14	learning about the sales, and these are the	14	A. Yeah.
15	notes.	15	Q distribute other kinds of
16	Q. And you set forth very detailed	16	items, things like pens and plush toys, in
17	notes concerning the sales, right?	17	connection with the marketing of
18	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	18	A. I don't remember seeing a lot
19	THE WITNESS: I do everything	19	of toys or pens or they may have. I
20	in detail, great detail. Okay? So	20	don't
21	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	21	Q. OxyContin was marketed as a
22	Q. By the way, did	22	12-hour Q12 medication, right?
23	A. Detail, yes.	24	A. Yeah.
25	Q Purdue distribute	25	Q. But in fact
	calculators as part of its marketing plan?	23	A. Well, with the I mean, yeah,
	5 000		
	Page 223		Page 225
1	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	1	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing
1 2	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection.	1 2	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it
2 3	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question?	2	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes.
2 3 4	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't	2 3 4	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in
2 3 4 5	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one.	2 3 4 5	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I
2 3 4 5 6	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2 3 4 5	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to physicians calculators?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I can't pull up the language right now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to physicians calculators? A. I don't know. I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I can't pull up the language right now. I think the there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to physicians calculators? A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. Purdue distributed to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I can't pull up the language right now. I think the there's sorry, I can't recall this part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to physicians calculators? A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. Purdue distributed to physicians as part of its marketing other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I can't pull up the language right now. I think the there's sorry, I can't recall this part of the labeling. I'm trying to remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to physicians calculators? A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. Purdue distributed to physicians as part of its marketing other kinds of products, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I can't pull up the language right now. I think the there's sorry, I can't recall this part of the labeling. I'm trying to remember. Q. Well, I'm asking you about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to physicians calculators? A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. Purdue distributed to physicians as part of its marketing other kinds of products, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I can't pull up the language right now. I think the there's sorry, I can't recall this part of the labeling. I'm trying to remember. Q. Well, I'm asking you about the marketing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to physicians calculators? A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. Purdue distributed to physicians as part of its marketing other kinds of products, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I can't pull up the language right now. I think the there's sorry, I can't recall this part of the labeling. I'm trying to remember. Q. Well, I'm asking you about the marketing. A. It speaks about titration. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to physicians calculators? A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. Purdue distributed to physicians as part of its marketing other kinds of products, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Other kinds of items. Not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I can't pull up the language right now. I think the there's sorry, I can't recall this part of the labeling. I'm trying to remember. Q. Well, I'm asking you about the marketing. A. It speaks about titration. It speaks about okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to physicians calculators? A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. Purdue distributed to physicians as part of its marketing other kinds of products, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Other kinds of items. Not drugs, but things like pens and plush toys.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I can't pull up the language right now. I think the there's sorry, I can't recall this part of the labeling. I'm trying to remember. Q. Well, I'm asking you about the marketing. A. It speaks about titration. It speaks about okay. Q. All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to physicians calculators? A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. Purdue distributed to physicians as part of its marketing other kinds of products, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Other kinds of items. Not drugs, but things like pens and plush toys. Is that true, if you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I can't pull up the language right now. I think the there's sorry, I can't recall this part of the labeling. I'm trying to remember. Q. Well, I'm asking you about the marketing. A. It speaks about titration. It speaks about okay. Q. All right. A. Go to marketing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to physicians calculators? A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. Purdue distributed to physicians as part of its marketing other kinds of products, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Other kinds of items. Not drugs, but things like pens and plush toys. Is that true, if you know? I'm finished with that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I can't pull up the language right now. I think the there's sorry, I can't recall this part of the labeling. I'm trying to remember. Q. Well, I'm asking you about the marketing. A. It speaks about titration. It speaks about okay. Q. All right. A. Go to marketing. Q. The drug was marketed as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Is that a serious question? THE WITNESS: I guess I didn't get one. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, that's my question. A. I know. Q. But actually, then, I don't have an answer to the actual question. Did Purdue, as part of its marketing activities, distribute to physicians calculators? A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. Purdue distributed to physicians as part of its marketing other kinds of products, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Other kinds of items. Not drugs, but things like pens and plush toys. Is that true, if you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the label for OxyContin is the the dosing instructions on the label instructs that it be given twice a day, yes. But there's also provision in the language, I believe, you know, to I forgot what to because there was variability in patients is the way I was told, explained to me, the way I understood this. There's a certain amount of variability in patients, it's true with most medicines, that that there some that I think it's in the label, but I can't pull up the language right now. I think the there's sorry, I can't recall this part of the labeling. I'm trying to remember. Q. Well, I'm asking you about the marketing. A. It speaks about titration. It speaks about okay. Q. All right. A. Go to marketing.

Page 226 Page 228 1 THE WITNESS: It was 1 record. 2 2 marketed -- it was dosed BID. (Off the record at 4:22 p.m.) 3 3 That's -- I think that's how it's --VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 4 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 4 the record. The time is 4:33 p.m. 5 Or Q12? **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** Q. 6 6 Or Q12, yeah. Dr. Sackler, does Purdue bear A. 7 7 Right. Q. any responsibility for the opioid crisis 8 Sure. Yeah. facing us in America today? A. 9 9 Okay. But in fact, many MR. CHEFFO: Objection. 10 10 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. patients needed immediate-release opioids 11 during the course of that 12-hour period 11 THE WITNESS: I don't believe 12 12 because the analgesia -- the Q12 drug had Purdue has a legal responsibility, but 13 I think that Purdue, as well as all 13 worn off; isn't that true? 14 14 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. other stakeholders in health care and 15 15 THE WITNESS: There's a certain in medicine and in pharmaceuticals and 16 16 variability in patients, from patient law enforcement and the FDA, the DEA, 17 17 to patient, that's not uncommon with everyone has a responsibility, 18 analgesics across the board. It's not 18 clearly. 19 only OxyContin. Other -- and it's --19 And Purdue has a 20 20 you know, it's true of other -- other responsibility, clearly, to do 21 21 medications as well. everything it can to find and 22 22 So it's not... participate and contribute to whatever **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 23 23 we can hopefully build as solutions so 24 So the answer to my question is 24 that no one has to suffer this kind of 25 with respect to certain patients, the drug tragedy again. Or at least we can... Page 227 Page 229 didn't work --QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 2 2 My question, however, is Yes, with respect to certain whether Purdue's conduct was a cause of the patients -- it's not that the drug didn't work; it's that individuals metabolize drugs opioid epidemic in America today. with variability. It's not the same in every 5 MR. CHEFFO: Objection. human body. So you can't have 100 percent 6 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 7 the same duration of efficacy in every MR. CHEFFO: Form and 8 person. foundation. 9 9 So in some patients, physicians THE WITNESS: I think it's a would use immediate-release opioids to -- but 10 10 very complex set of factors and 11 it was -- I think it's described in the confluence of different circumstances 12 label, but I don't know why I can't remember and societal issues and problems and 13 that part of the label right now. I think medical issues and regulatory gaps in 14 I'm getting a little tired. 14 different states across the country, 15 15 without any national system that would MS. MONAGHAN: All right. I 16 16 think, if possible, now would probably correct those gaps. And, I mean, it's 17 17 be a good time for a break, which I very, very, very complex, and I think 18 18 think will be the last one, probably. that all of that has brought this 19 19 MR. HANLY: That's fine. about. 20 20 MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. I don't see that one 21 21 pharmaceutical company or one product THE WITNESS: Okay. 22 22 VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Remove has a causative relationship to the your microphones, please. Doctor, 23 23 opioid epidemic that we're suffering 24 your microphone. 24 now.

25

The time is 4:22 p.m. Off the

25

Page 230 Page 232 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** addicted to OxyContin? 2 2 There was no opioid --MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 3 3 Everyone has to be responsible. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. Α. 4 O. There was no opioid epidemic of 4 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 5 5 the current proportions prior to the Q. Do you recognize that or not? 6 invention of OxyContin; isn't that true? Simple question, yes or no? 7 A. I don't know --MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 8 8 MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MR. CHEFFO: Objection. 9 9 THE WITNESS: No, I don't -- I THE WITNESS: I don't know the 10 10 don't think that's correct. I think I answer to that. 11 11 remember in my lifetime there was a MR. CHEFFO: Excuse me. I'd 12 12 heroin epidemic not that long ago. like the special master's ruling. 13 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: You know, we can't ask 14 And do you know the numbers of 14 open-ended questions and then instruct 15 15 victims of heroin at whatever period of time a witness only to say yes or no. It's 16 that was? iust not fair. 17 17 A. Well, it seemed horrific then, SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: I think 18 18 too, you know. So I'm not sure that the it was a yes or no question. 19 numbers are the same, but I -- I don't think 19 MR. HANLY: It was a yes or no 20 we should satisfy -- be satisfied with that question. 21 either. I mean, I think -- and, you know, MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection 22 the numbers -- are we talking about numbers to the form and the foundation. **OUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** of addiction, or are we talking about numbers 23 of overdose and death? As the owners of Purdue, the 25 Because I am shocked by the Sackler family could have directed changes in Page 231 Page 233 overdose and death situation that has just the way that OxyContin was marketed; isn't that correct? exploded in the last five, seven years, 3 something like that. It's been extraordinary MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. from -- and I'm just seeing it from -- you 4 THE WITNESS: Actually, there know, I'm not involved in it professionally, have been many changes over the years but I see it, I read about it, I hear about 6 and huge resources spent to bring it. I have friends, relatives. I mean, I about those changes. know people, individual people, who have QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 9 9 suffered and who have died. And it touches Q. I asked you about marketing 10 everyone's life. It's terrible. 10 materials or giveaways. 11 11 Have you ever seen one of these But that's different. That's a different epidemic, I think, than what we 12 OxyContin pens with a pull-down? 13 had -- you know, than -- than the A. No. prescription opioid epidemic or crisis or Q. All right. I'd like you to whatever, which has more to do, I think, with 15 take a look at it. And we can make 16 photocopies of it or whatever, but I -failure -- with too much product being out 17 17 there beyond the needs of the patients it's MS. MONAGHAN: You want to just 18 18 prescribed for, and also the -- the lack of mark it as an exhibit? You can stick 19 access to treatment. People can't access 19 a sticker on it. treatment once they -- you know. 20 MS. CONROY: I'll put it on the 21 21 So it's very complex. It's screen. 22 22 hard to answer that question simply or at MR. HANLY: These are of 23 23 all. limited distribution. 24 24 MS. MONAGHAN: Well, then how Do you recognize that hundreds of thousands of Americans have become 25 are we going to have a clear record of

	Daga 224	Т	Dog 226
	Page 234		Page 236
1	what pen was shown to her?	1	than one version of this. I don't
2	MR. HANLY: It's going to go on	2	know how similar they look. I think
3	the video.	3	we should mark the actual aide as an
4	MS. MONAGHAN: Okay.	4	exhibit.
5	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	5	MR. CHEFFO: It's not even
6	Q. Now, I want to make sure you've	6	authenticated.
7	got the right side.	7	MR. HANLY: Well, that's fine.
8	MR. CHEFFO: Is this something	8	We can mark we can actually mark
9	that was produced to you?	9	the one that the witness has.
10	MR. HANLY: No.	10	MS. MONAGHAN: And she said
11	MR. CHEFFO: Then have you	11	she's never seen it before, so
12	produced it in response to the	12	obviously she's not authenticating it.
13	discovery requests?	13	THE WITNESS: Well, it's
14	MR. HANLY: This is something	14	interesting.
15	that I acquired within the last two	15	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
16	weeks of my own accord, not from you.	16	Q. So do you see on one side
17	It's work product.	17	there's a dosing conversion guide?
18	MR. CHEFFO: Well, it's	18	A. Yes, it looks like the 2 to 1
19	responsive to well, if it's work	19	that we spoke of.
20	product, then you're waiving it by	20	Q. Right.
21	showing it today?	21	And also to the to the right
22	MR. HANLY: The acquisition is	22	of the middle column there's a column of Oxy
23	work product.	23	IR?
24	MR. CHEFFO: Okay. But I	24	A. Uh-huh.
25	didn't ask that. If it's ongoing	25	Q. That's oxycodone immediate
			•
	Page 235		Page 227
1	Page 235	1	Page 237
1 2	discovery, and you have things that	1 2	release?
2	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you	2	release? A. Okay.
2 3	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be	2	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that?
2 3 4	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition.	2 3 4	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me	2 3 4 5	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it
2 3 4 5	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you	2 3 4 5 6	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's	2 3 4 5 6 7	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly this type of surprise.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column is the breakthrough dose to be used with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly this type of surprise. And I don't recall all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column is the breakthrough dose to be used with OxyContin Q12; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly this type of surprise. And I don't recall all the discovery requests, but my guess is it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column is the breakthrough dose to be used with OxyContin Q12; is that correct? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly this type of surprise. And I don't recall all the discovery requests, but my guess is it probably covers this pen. But just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column is the breakthrough dose to be used with OxyContin Q12; is that correct? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly this type of surprise. And I don't recall all the discovery requests, but my guess is it probably covers this pen. But just note my objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column is the breakthrough dose to be used with OxyContin Q12; is that correct? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the there are no instructions how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly this type of surprise. And I don't recall all the discovery requests, but my guess is it probably covers this pen. But just note my objection. MS. MONAGHAN: I'm also just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column is the breakthrough dose to be used with OxyContin Q12; is that correct? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the there are no instructions how to read this, so I don't know if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly this type of surprise. And I don't recall all the discovery requests, but my guess is it probably covers this pen. But just note my objection. MS. MONAGHAN: I'm also just going to record my ongoing objection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column is the breakthrough dose to be used with OxyContin Q12; is that correct? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the there are no instructions how to read this, so I don't know if that's the way it's intended or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly this type of surprise. And I don't recall all the discovery requests, but my guess is it probably covers this pen. But just note my objection. MS. MONAGHAN: I'm also just going to record my ongoing objection to not marking the pen itself as an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column is the breakthrough dose to be used with OxyContin Q12; is that correct? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the there are no instructions how to read this, so I don't know if that's the way it's intended or not. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly this type of surprise. And I don't recall all the discovery requests, but my guess is it probably covers this pen. But just note my objection. MS. MONAGHAN: I'm also just going to record my ongoing objection to not marking the pen itself as an exhibit. I don't think that putting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column is the breakthrough dose to be used with OxyContin Q12; is that correct? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the there are no instructions how to read this, so I don't know if that's the way it's intended or not. But QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly this type of surprise. And I don't recall all the discovery requests, but my guess is it probably covers this pen. But just note my objection. MS. MONAGHAN: I'm also just going to record my ongoing objection to not marking the pen itself as an exhibit. I don't think that putting it on the video is sufficient to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column is the breakthrough dose to be used with OxyContin Q12; is that correct? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the there are no instructions how to read this, so I don't know if that's the way it's intended or not. But QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. But you've never
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly this type of surprise. And I don't recall all the discovery requests, but my guess is it probably covers this pen. But just note my objection. MS. MONAGHAN: I'm also just going to record my ongoing objection to not marking the pen itself as an exhibit. I don't think that putting it on the video is sufficient to ensure that we know exactly what pen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column is the breakthrough dose to be used with OxyContin Q12; is that correct? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the there are no instructions how to read this, so I don't know if that's the way it's intended or not. But QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. But you've never A. You know, and the the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	discovery, and you have things that are responsive to discovery and you show them to a witness, they should be produced in advance of the deposition. MR. HANLY: Well, let me continue with the examination, and you can make any application that's appropriate. MR. CHEFFO: I am going to object to the question of showing you know, the whole point of discovery here is when we've produced 50 million pages is to not have exactly this type of surprise. And I don't recall all the discovery requests, but my guess is it probably covers this pen. But just note my objection. MS. MONAGHAN: I'm also just going to record my ongoing objection to not marking the pen itself as an exhibit. I don't think that putting it on the video is sufficient to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	release? A. Okay. Q. Do you agree with that? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes, I think it is. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. All right. And what is reflected then is that there's a conversion dose. If you're using another so-called combination opioid and you wished to convert to OxyContin, it shows you that. And then the far right column is the breakthrough dose to be used with OxyContin Q12; is that correct? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the there are no instructions how to read this, so I don't know if that's the way it's intended or not. But QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. But you've never

1 2 3	Page 238		Page 240
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
	don't understand the chart, you just need to	2	A. I'm sorry. I'd be very
	indicate that.	3	interested to know when they did that.
	A. I can read it, but I don't know		MR. HANLY: I want to note for
4	what the what it means or what the	4	the record also that Purdue did not,
5	intention is because it doesn't say say	5	to my knowledge, produce a single
6	how to what to make of it.	6	marketing item.
7	Q. Okay.	7	MR. CHEFFO: Okay. And I
8	A. You know, it doesn't say this	8	haven't heard about it, so if you
9	is immediate-release oxycodone to be dosed	9	asked for them, then you should raise
10	concurrent with this OxyContin.	10	them.
11	Q. Yeah.	11	THE WITNESS: You mean someone
12	A. But maybe.	12	else produced that? Not Purdue?
13	Q. Is Oxy IR a a Purdue	13	MR. HANLY: No. No. No.
14	product?	14	I believe that Purdue had this
15	You see it has a little	15	manufactured, but
16	trademark sign. So my question is, is the	16	THE WITNESS: Do you know that
17	Oxy IR product a product manufactured and	17	for a fact?
18	distributed by Purdue?	18	MR. HANLY: No.
19	A. I think it is. I think I	19	THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm
20	think it was or it is.	20	just
21	Q. Okay.	21	MR. CHEFFO: That's my point.
22	A. I think it is.	22	THE WITNESS: I thought that's
23	Q. If you	23	what you were saying. Maybe they
24	A. And I think there are other	24	didn't.
25	oxy oxycodone immediate-release products	25	SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: Did you
	· · · ·		•
1	Page 239	1	Page 241
1	also.	1 2	go to law school?
2	Q. Yes.		THE WITNESS: No. I went to
3	A. Available.	3	medical school.
4	Q. But Oxy IR is a Purdue product.	4	SPECIAL MASTER COHEN: That was
_	That's all I'm trying to establish		
5	That's all I'm trying to establish.	5	a good question.
6	A. Yeah, I think so. I think	6	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to
6 7	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right.	6	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school.
6 7 8	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that	6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27
6 7 8 9	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it.	6	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.)
6 7 8	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right.Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it.A. Okay.	6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
6 7 8 9	 A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. 	6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company
6 7 8 9	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right.Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it.A. Okay.	6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to
6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. 	6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company
6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. I move to strike this entire line of 	6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. I move to strike this entire line of questioning. THE WITNESS: What does it say?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to Purdue Pharma LP?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. I move to strike this entire line of questioning. THE WITNESS: What does it say? MS. MONAGHAN: I can't give you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to Purdue Pharma LP? A. Yes. Yes. I think it's the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. I move to strike this entire line of questioning. THE WITNESS: What does it say? MS. MONAGHAN: I can't give you advice on the record. I think counsel	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to Purdue Pharma LP? A. Yes. Yes. I think it's the general partner of Purdue Pharma LP. Q. And
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. I move to strike this entire line of questioning. THE WITNESS: What does it say? MS. MONAGHAN: I can't give you advice on the record. I think counsel has asked for it back so they can put	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to Purdue Pharma LP? A. Yes. Yes. I think it's the general partner of Purdue Pharma LP. Q. And A. I'll help you out.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. I move to strike this entire line of questioning. THE WITNESS: What does it say? MS. MONAGHAN: I can't give you advice on the record. I think counsel has asked for it back so they can put a sticker on it.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to Purdue Pharma LP? A. Yes. Yes. I think it's the general partner of Purdue Pharma LP. Q. And A. I'll help you out. Q you were a member of the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. I move to strike this entire line of questioning. THE WITNESS: What does it say? MS. MONAGHAN: I can't give you advice on the record. I think counsel has asked for it back so they can put a sticker on it. THE WITNESS: Okay.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to Purdue Pharma LP? A. Yes. Yes. I think it's the general partner of Purdue Pharma LP. Q. And A. I'll help you out. Q you were a member of the board of directors of Purdue Pharma, Inc.,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. I move to strike this entire line of questioning. THE WITNESS: What does it say? MS. MONAGHAN: I can't give you advice on the record. I think counsel has asked for it back so they can put a sticker on it. THE WITNESS: Okay. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to Purdue Pharma LP? A. Yes. Yes. I think it's the general partner of Purdue Pharma LP. Q. And A. I'll help you out. Q you were a member of the board of directors of Purdue Pharma, Inc., correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. I move to strike this entire line of questioning. THE WITNESS: What does it say? MS. MONAGHAN: I can't give you advice on the record. I think counsel has asked for it back so they can put a sticker on it. THE WITNESS: Okay. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Let me just	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to Purdue Pharma LP? A. Yes. Yes. I think it's the general partner of Purdue Pharma LP. Q. And A. I'll help you out. Q you were a member of the board of directors of Purdue Pharma, Inc., correct? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. I move to strike this entire line of questioning. THE WITNESS: What does it say? MS. MONAGHAN: I can't give you advice on the record. I think counsel has asked for it back so they can put a sticker on it. THE WITNESS: Okay. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Let me just A. Do you know do you know the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to Purdue Pharma LP? A. Yes. Yes. I think it's the general partner of Purdue Pharma LP. Q. And A. I'll help you out. Q you were a member of the board of directors of Purdue Pharma, Inc., correct? A. Yes. Purdue Pharma LP, doesn't have
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. I move to strike this entire line of questioning. THE WITNESS: What does it say? MS. MONAGHAN: I can't give you advice on the record. I think counsel has asked for it back so they can put a sticker on it. THE WITNESS: Okay. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Let me just A. Do you know do you know the date of this?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to Purdue Pharma LP? A. Yes. Yes. I think it's the general partner of Purdue Pharma LP. Q. And A. I'll help you out. Q you were a member of the board of directors of Purdue Pharma, Inc., correct? A. Yes. Purdue Pharma LP, doesn't have a board of directors. It's an LP. It's a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yeah, I think so. I think that's right. Q. All right. If you hand that back to me, we'll put a sticker on it. A. Okay. MR. CHEFFO: Note my objection. I move to strike this entire line of questioning. THE WITNESS: What does it say? MS. MONAGHAN: I can't give you advice on the record. I think counsel has asked for it back so they can put a sticker on it. THE WITNESS: Okay. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Let me just A. Do you know do you know the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Now I'm going to law school. (Purdue-Sackler Exhibit 27 marked for identification.) QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Are you familiar with a company called Purdue Pharma, Inc., as opposed to Purdue Pharma LP? A. Yes. Yes. I think it's the general partner of Purdue Pharma LP. Q. And A. I'll help you out. Q you were a member of the board of directors of Purdue Pharma, Inc., correct? A. Yes. Purdue Pharma LP, doesn't have

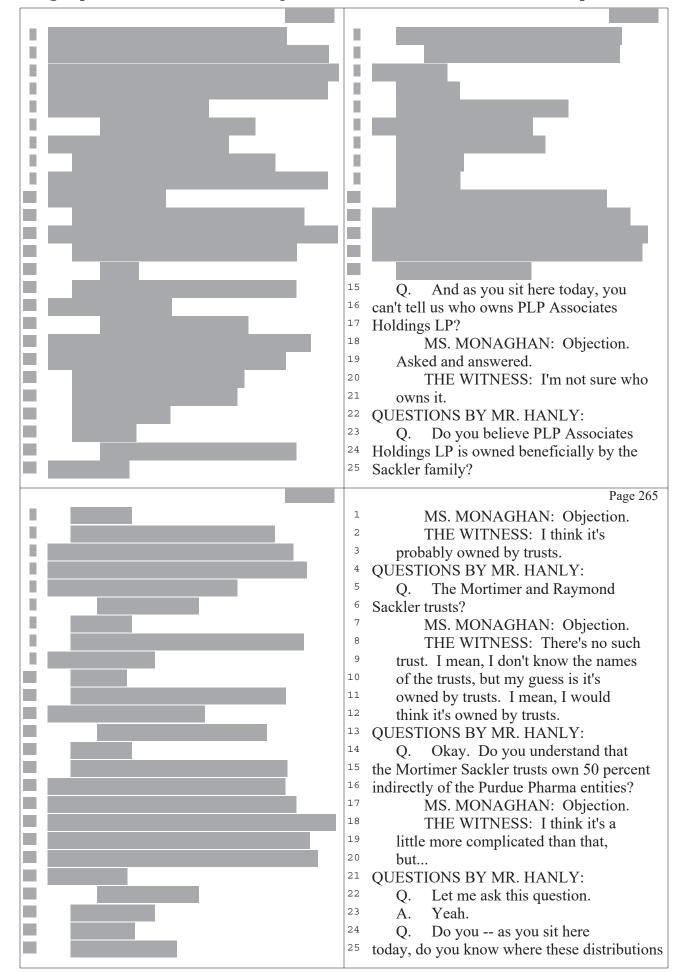
Page 242 1 marked for identification.) ¹ called CEO Considerations. And I want to ask 2 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** you about the first -- that first textual 3 Okay. Let me show you a page. document we've marked as Exhibit 29, which is 4 A. This is 2008. the -- the cover page --5 O. Yes, 2008. 6 MS. MONAGHAN: Are we up to 29? And you -- the company was 7 MS. CONROY: No, I have 28. looking for a --8 You'll be getting it in a minute. CEO. A. 9 MS. MONAGHAN: Was there a 27? 9 Q. -- CEO --10 10 MS. CONROY: Yes, the pen. Yes. Α. 11 11 MS. MONAGHAN: Oh, the pen is O. -- because Mr. Friedman was 12 the 27. Got it. Perfect. 12 gone from the company, correct? 13 13 So this that you're handing is A. Yes. 14 29? 14 O. After his conviction in 2007? 15 15 MS. CONROY: You'll be getting A. He was -- he was -- I don't 16 28 in a minute. know the term for it, when you're not allowed 17 MS. MONAGHAN: Okay. to practice -- to work in the industry 18 anymore. I don't --**QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 19 Q. So 29, Doctor, is -- the cover 19 Well, was part of the plea agreement that Mr. Friedman was not to be 20 appears to be an e-mail from Dr. Richard to you and other members of your family. involved in certain business matters, right? 21 22 22 Do you see that? A. Any business matters with 23 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 23 Purdue. 24 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 24 Q. Okay. 25 25 It's an e-mail from Dr. Richard O. A. Or in the industry. He Page 243 Page 245 Sackler to various people, including you, couldn't work in the industry. 2 2 So at the time, 2000 -right? O. 3 3 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. A. He was excommunicated. **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** O. -- 2008, the company was trying 5 The first page, Doctor. to figure out how to go about acquiring a new 6 Yeah. Yes. CEO, right? A. 7 Q. Okav. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 8 8 Can I look at it? THE WITNESS: I mean -- okay. A. 9 Yes. Please. 9 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** O. 10 I'm going to ask you a question 10 Okay. On the first page it Q. about the first page of the -- of the -- the references at the very top -first page following the e-mail, which is 12 I wouldn't take this as an 13 entitled "CEO Considerations." expression of the company because this 14 Okay? letter -- this e-mail is only to family 15 This is all Richard's e-mail? members. This is a shareholder e-mail. This A. 16 This is one e-mail? is not a director's e-mail, and it's not a --17 Well, if you look at the front, and it's certainly not a company e-mail in Doctor, it indicates, does it not, that 18 the sense of management or the board of 19 there's attachments -- an attachment called 19 directors. "CEO Considerations," apparently volume 4 or 20 So --21 21 version 4A.doc. Well ---Q. 22 22 -- this is Richard speaking to Do you see that? 23 Yeah. 23 other family members, I think. A. 24 Okay. And the very next About the considerations that numbered page of the document is something needed to be -- or that he thought should

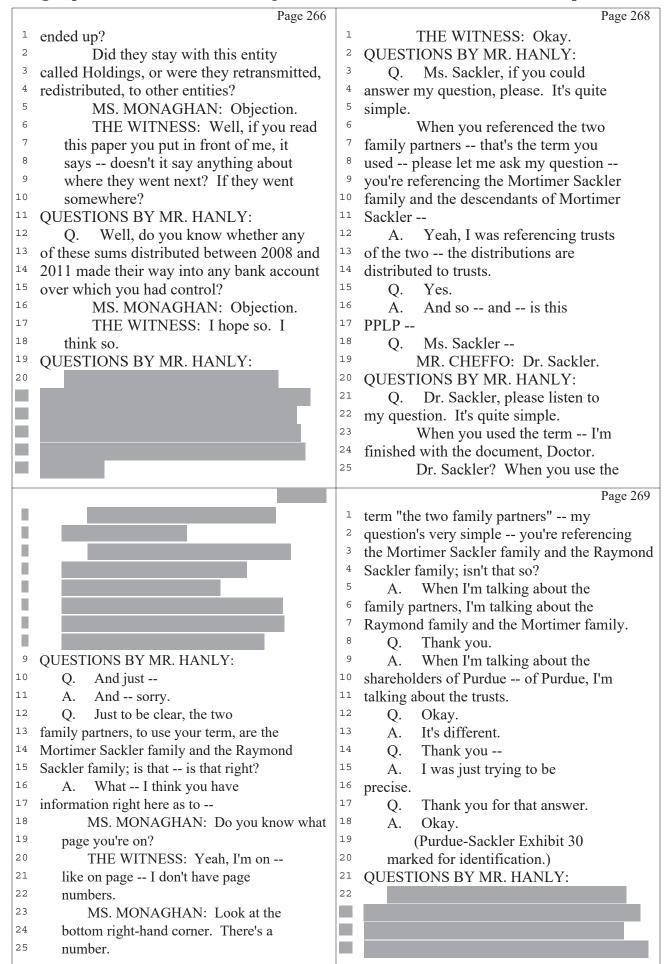
	ignry confidential 2 Subjective	_	<u> </u>
	Page 246		Page 248
1	be	1	A. Uh-huh.
2	A. I guess.	2	Q. Yes?
3	Q considered.	3	A. Yes.
4	A. If he wrote it. But I'll read	4	Q. It reads, "In the event that a
5	it.	5	favorable deal cannot be structured during
6	Q. Do you know who Peter Boer is,	6	2008, the most certain way for the owners to
7	B-o-e-r?	7	diversify their risk is to distribute more
8	A. Yes.	8	free cash flow so they can purchase
9	Q. Who's that?	9	diversifying assets."
10	A. Peter Boer is a director.	10	Did I read that correctly?
11	Is he on here?	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Look at the very last page.	12	Q. And you understand that the
13	A. He's not on the he's not on	13	owners referenced in that sentence are
14	the "to's."	14	Sackler family members, right?
15	Q. No, he's not, but look at the	15	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
16	very last page of the document, please.	16	THE WITNESS: Actually, the
17	A. Okay.	17	Sackler family members aren't the
18	Q. Do you see it says Richard	18	owners, but I guess if you say
19	Sackler and Peter	19	beneficial owners, that might be more
20	A. Oh, yeah, uh-huh.	20	accurate.
21	Q. And so he was he a Purdue	21	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
22	employee at the time?	22	Q. Indirect owners, right?
23	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	23	A. Well, beneficial. They're not
24	THE WITNESS: A director. A	24	really the owners. I mean, legally they're
25	Purdue	25	not the owners.
		1	
	Page 247		Page 249
1	Page 247 OUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	1	O. Right.
1 2	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	1 2	Q. Right.
	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes.		Q. Right. But indirectly they're the
2	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director.	2	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners?
2 3	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right.	2	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean?
2 3 4	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he	2 3 4	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director.	2 3 4 5	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered.
2 3 4 5	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first	2 3 4 5	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what
2 3 4 5 6 7	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal owner?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While it is very possible that the company can be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While it is very possible that the company can be recapitalized using debt or sold to a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal owner? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While it is very possible that the company can be recapitalized using debt or sold to a strategic buyer, the perception of a sound,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal owner? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While it is very possible that the company can be recapitalized using debt or sold to a strategic buyer, the perception of a sound, long-term plan and effective management will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal owner? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While it is very possible that the company can be recapitalized using debt or sold to a strategic buyer, the perception of a sound, long-term plan and effective management will translate into maximizing value for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal owner? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While it is very possible that the company can be recapitalized using debt or sold to a strategic buyer, the perception of a sound, long-term plan and effective management will translate into maximizing value for the present owners."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal owner? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While it is very possible that the company can be recapitalized using debt or sold to a strategic buyer, the perception of a sound, long-term plan and effective management will translate into maximizing value for the present owners." Did I read that correctly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal owner? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While it is very possible that the company can be recapitalized using debt or sold to a strategic buyer, the perception of a sound, long-term plan and effective management will translate into maximizing value for the present owners." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal owner? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While it is very possible that the company can be recapitalized using debt or sold to a strategic buyer, the perception of a sound, long-term plan and effective management will translate into maximizing value for the present owners." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh. Q. Yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal owner? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While it is very possible that the company can be recapitalized using debt or sold to a strategic buyer, the perception of a sound, long-term plan and effective management will translate into maximizing value for the present owners." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh. Q. Yes? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal owner? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While it is very possible that the company can be recapitalized using debt or sold to a strategic buyer, the perception of a sound, long-term plan and effective management will translate into maximizing value for the present owners." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Then two paragraphs down, do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal owner? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Yes. A director. Q. Okay. All right. A. Is he still? Yes, I think he still is a director. Q. Okay. Now, back to the first page of the CEO Considerations. At the top, the second paragraph first paragraph is just a few words long. The second paragraph reads, "Our central assumption is that Purdue must be managed for long-term success. While it is very possible that the company can be recapitalized using debt or sold to a strategic buyer, the perception of a sound, long-term plan and effective management will translate into maximizing value for the present owners." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh. Q. Yes? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Right. But indirectly they're the they're the owners? A. What does that mean? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't know what that means. MS. MONAGHAN: She said no. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what indirect owner means. Is that a legal owner? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:

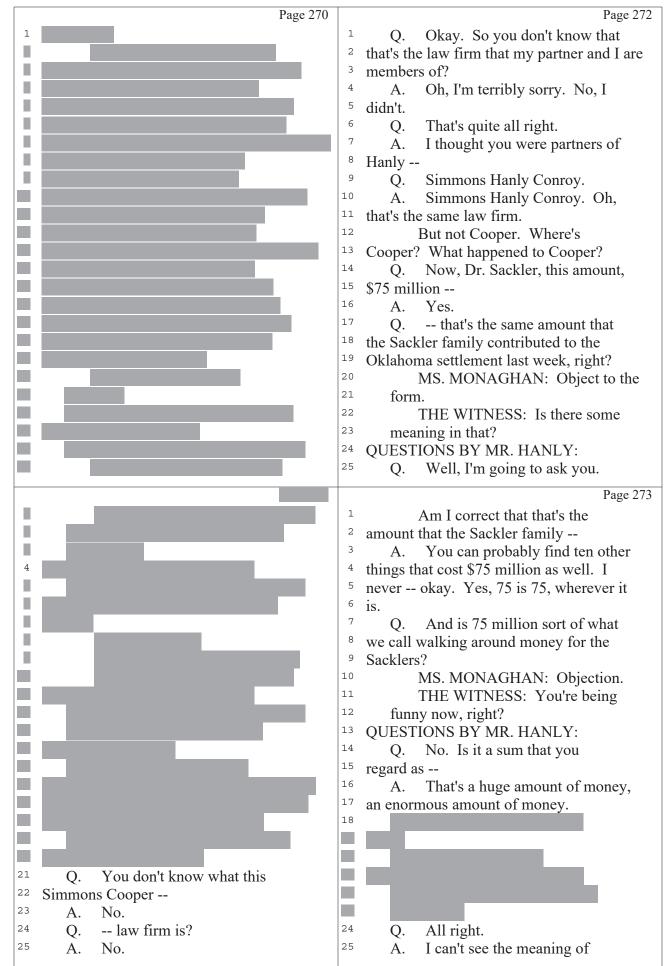












	P 274		D 276
,	Page 274		Page 276
1	that, but	1	Is that right?
2	Q. Are you familiar with	2	Q. Did Dr. Sackler apply for a
3	A. You know	3	patent for this invention?
4	Q. Let me ask you a question.	4	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
5	There's no question pending, Doctor.	5	Form.
6	A. Okay. Sorry. It's a really	6	THE WITNESS: Are we talking
7	funny one, though.	7	about Project Tango?
8	Q. Are you familiar with with	8	QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
9	something called Project Tango?	9	Q. Yes.
10	A. I wasn't and couldn't remember,	10	A. I thought Project Tango was a
11	didn't remember what it was until I was	11	product development deal the business
12	preparing for this deposition.	12	development management folks brought to the
13	Q. Okay.	13	board. I think it came to us from a venture
14	A. Now I'm familiar with it.	14	capital group, and they wanted us to develop
15	Q. And without discussing with me	15	it and market it, Purdue to develop it and
16	what you discussed with your lawyers	16	market it. And
17	A. Right.	17	Are we on the same page?
18	Q do you understand that	18	Q. I don't think so, Doctor.
19	Project Tango involves the development of a	19	A. Am I confused?
20	buprenorphine sublingual wafer designed to be	20	Q. Do you do you know do you
21	administered	21	know who owns the invention of this
22	A. It's a film, yeah.	22	buprenorphine sublingual wafer?
23	Q to be administered with	23	Do you know who owns it?
24	respect to the treatment of addiction	24	A. No.
25	disorders?	25	Q. Okay. Rhodes Pharmaceutical,
_			
	Page 275		Page 277
1	_	1	
1 2	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	1 2	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler
	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's		LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right?
2	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a	2	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
2	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question.	2	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by
2 3 4	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2 3 4	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts.
2 3 4 5	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you	2 3 4 5	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question.	2 3 4 5	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you	2 3 4 5 6	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Isn't that so? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. What invention? THE WITNESS: What invention?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Isn't that so? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. What invention? THE WITNESS: What invention? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Isn't that so? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the patent for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. What invention? THE WITNESS: What invention? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. For this buprenorphine wafer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Isn't that so? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the patent for that invention is is withdrawn. The inventor of that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. What invention? THE WITNESS: What invention? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. For this buprenorphine wafer for drug substitution therapy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Isn't that so? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the patent for that invention is is withdrawn. The inventor of that is Dr. Richard Sackler, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. What invention? THE WITNESS: What invention? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. For this buprenorphine wafer for drug substitution therapy. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Isn't that so? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the patent for that invention is is withdrawn. The inventor of that is Dr. Richard Sackler, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. What invention? THE WITNESS: What invention? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. For this buprenorphine wafer for drug substitution therapy. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. And is it are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Isn't that so? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the patent for that invention is is withdrawn. The inventor of that is Dr. Richard Sackler, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. What invention? THE WITNESS: What invention? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. For this buprenorphine wafer for drug substitution therapy. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. And is it are you representing to her that that is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Isn't that so? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the patent for that invention is is withdrawn. The inventor of that is Dr. Richard Sackler, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. What invention? THE WITNESS: What invention? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. For this buprenorphine wafer for drug substitution therapy. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. And is it are you representing to her that that is the product underlying Tango, or are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Isn't that so? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the patent for that invention is is withdrawn. The inventor of that is Dr. Richard Sackler, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. What invention? THE WITNESS: What invention? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. For this buprenorphine wafer for drug substitution therapy. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. And is it are you representing to her that that is the product underlying Tango, or are you now asking a separate set of questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, what's important, I think, is that it's a I'll wait for your question. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Well, I don't think you answered my question. Project Tango involves the development of a buprenorphine sublingual film designed to be administered with respect to the treatment of addiction disorders. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Isn't that so? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the patent for that invention is is withdrawn. The inventor of that is Dr. Richard Sackler, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Does Dr. Sackler did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	LP, is a company that's owned by the Sackler family, right? MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: No, it's owned by trusts. QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. Trusts benefitting Sackler family members, right? A. Yes, that's okay. Q. Okay. And you've never seen a patent application for this invention? A. No. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. What invention? THE WITNESS: What invention? QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: Q. For this buprenorphine wafer for drug substitution therapy. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. And is it are you representing to her that that is the product underlying Tango, or are you

Page 278 Page 280 1 1 questions that I'm asking. because within the company there were 2 2 THE WITNESS: I'm quite -- what behaviors and communications and some 3 you're saying is very confusing 3 marketing that was outside of the 4 because that was not my understanding 4 label and was not correct and should 5 of what Tango was, or is. So I'm not have occurred. 6 QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: confused. 7 7 **OUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** But you understand that 8 Mr. Friedman, Dr. Goldenheim and Mr. Udell Q. Okay. 9 No, I didn't know anything all pleaded guilty to the federal crime of about Richard's association with that 10 misbranding? 11 product, if that's true. 11 MS. MONAGHAN: Object to the 12 12 O. Howard Udell is deceased; is form. 13 13 that correct? THE WITNESS: I think it was a 14 Yes. 14 misdemeanor, right? Is that right? Α. 15 O. But prior to his death, did he **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** 16 not receive a departure bonus upon retiring Well, wasn't the crime O. 17 from the Purdue companies? misbranding? 18 18 MR. CHEFFO: Objection. MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 19 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 19 THE WITNESS: I think the --20 20 THE WITNESS: I know that he MS. MONAGHAN: The crime to 21 21 received indemnification money to pay which the three individuals pled; is 22 22 the fine that he was fined. that your question? 23 23 **QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY:** MR. HANLY: Yes. 24 So he was reimbursed in some QUESTIONS BY MR. HANLY: 25 fashion for the fine that was part of the O. You can answer. Page 279 Page 281 plea agreement? The crime to which the three 2 That was contractual, that the individuals pled, I was told it was a company would provide indemnification -misdemeanor, which is a felony. Kind of a -provide indemnification. which is a felony, so it is a crime. And 5 In addition to the that they -- that that was -- that's how they indemnification, are you aware -- do you know took responsibility for the wrongdoing, one way or the other whether Mr. Udell mistakes of the company. received a \$5 million bonus upon the occasion 8 8 In addition to the indemnity 9 of his retirement? amounts that you testified to, did 10 Mr. Friedman receive a bonus of \$2 million A. I don't recall, no. 11 O. Do you know what Mr. Friedman for the year 2006? 12 12 received, if anything, upon his departure MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 13 13 from the employment of Purdue? Form. 14 MS. MONAGHAN: Objection. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I 15 15 THE WITNESS: Also don't recall. 16 16 MR. HANLY: Dr. Sackler, until indemnification. The indemnification 17 17 for the senior executives at Purdue we meet again. 18 18 was contractual, and it went to the THE WITNESS: That's it? I'm 19 19 three individuals who were fined, who released? 20 20 MR. HANLY: That's all I have. took the responsibility and were fined 21 21 and -- but who hadn't, in and of That's all I'm entitled to. 22 22 themselves, committed any wrongdoing. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 23 They were taking 23 MR. CHEFFO: Thank you. 24 responsibility, is the way I 24 MS. MONAGHAN: Thank you. 25 25 understood it, for the company, THE WITNESS: We all have to

	Page 282	Ι	Page 284
	_		
1	live by the rules.	1	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS
2	VIDEOGRAPHER: Are we done?	2	
3	Should I go off the record?	3	Please read your deposition over
4	MS. MONAGHAN: Yes, we're going	4	carefully and make any necessary corrections.
5	off the record.	5	You should state the reason in the
6	VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. This	6	appropriate space on the errata sheet for any
7	marks the end of today's deposition.	7	corrections that are made.
8	The time is 5:32 p.m.	8	After doing so, please sign the
9	(Deposition concluded at 5:32 p.m.)	9	errata sheet and date it. You are signing
10	(Deposition concluded at 3.32 p.m.)	10	same subject to the changes you have noted on
11		11	
12			the errata sheet, which will be attached to
		12	your deposition.
13		13	It is imperative that you return
14		14	the original errata sheet to the deposing
15		15	attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt
16		16	of the deposition transcript by you. If you
17		17	fail to do so, the deposition transcript may
18		18	be deemed to be accurate and may be used in
19		19	court.
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 283		Page 285
1	Page 283 CERTIFICATE	1	Page 285 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
2	CERTIFICATE L CAPPLE A CAMPRELL Projectored	2	_
	CERTIFICATE L CAPPLE A CAMPRELL Projectored	2 3	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
2	CERTIFICATE L CAPPLE A CAMPRELL Projectored	2	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,, do
2 3	CERTIFICATE I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was	2 3 4	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing
2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the	2 3	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.	2 3 4	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the	2 3 4	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and	2 3 4	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my	2 3 4 5 6	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date	2 3 4 5 6 7	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney	2 3 4 5 6 7	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the action.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the action. CARRIE A. CAMPBELL,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the action. CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, NCRA Registered Diplomate Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the action. CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, NCRA Registered Diplomate Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the action. CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, NCRA Registered Diplomate Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the action. CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, NCRA Registered Diplomate Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Kathe A. Sackler, M.D., was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my ability. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the action. CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, NCRA Registered Diplomate Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I,

			Page 286
	EF	RRATA	
DACE	I INE	CHANGE/REASON	
PAGE	LINE	CHANGE/REASON	
			Page 287
			Page 287
	 LAW	· /YER'S NOTES	Page 287
		YER'S NOTES	Page 287
PAGE			Page 287